

Guide to—Sources of Statistics, State Statistical Abstracts, and Foreign Statistical Abstracts

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1984 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 920-923) and foreign statistical abstracts (see pp. 924 and 925) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, DC. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, tel. 202-783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Bureau of the Census Publications

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents—see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Evaluating Your Firm's Injury and Illness Record, Construction Industries, Report 776 (1990).

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Heatburn Injuries, Bulletin 2358 (1990).

Injuries Involving Longshore Operation, Bulletin 2326 (1989).

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accidents—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in the United States. Annual.

Rail-Highway Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin. Annual.

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Informational Reports by Mining Industry: Coal; Metallic Minerals; Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal); Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.

Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Some preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Volume I, Natality

Volume II, Mortality

Volume III, Marriage and Divorce

National Transportation Safety Board

Accidents —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Accidents; Air Carriers. Annual.

Accidents; General Aviation. Annual.

Other

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education.

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA

NFPA Journal. Bimonthly.

National Safety Council, Itasca, IL

Accident Facts. Annual.

Agriculture —see also Food; Foreign Commerce; Labor; Money and Banking; and Population*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial.
(1987, most recent.)U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as
Related to Output. Annual. (Series
ES2.)

Bureau of Reclamation

Summary Statistics:

Vol. I, Water, Land, and Related
Data.

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Annual Report.

Commitments of Traders in Commodity
Futures. Bi-Monthly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Income and Finance. Situation
and Outlook Report. Quarterly.

Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues per year.

Agricultural Price Reports. Reports on
prices received for farm commodities,
prices paid for farm supplies, indexes
and parity ratios. Monthly and annual.Agriculture and Trade Reports (five per
year).

Western Europe

Pacific Rim

Developing Economies

China

USSR

The Agricultural Work Force of 1987: A
Statistical Profile. (Agricultural Eco-
nomic Report No. 609.) May 1989.Crop Production Reports. Acreage, yield,
and production of various commodities.
Monthly and annual.Crop Values Report. Price and value of
various commodities. Annual.Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector.
A series of five annual issues.

Farmline. 11 issues per year.

Fertilizer Use and Price Statistics, 1960-
88. (Statistical Bulletin No. 780.) Peri-
odic.**Agriculture —Con.***U.S. Government —Con.*Financial Characteristics of U.S. Farms,
January 1, 1989. (Agriculture Informa-
tion Bulletin. No. 569.) Annual.Food Consumption, Prices, and Expendi-
tures, 1968-89. (Statistical Bulletin No.
825.) Revised annually.Food Marketing Review, 1989-1990. (Ag-
ricultural Economic Report No. 639).
Revised annually.Food Spending in American Households.
(Statistical Bulletin No. 824.) Annual.Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United
States (FATUS) six issues with annual
supplements on calendar year and fis-
cal year trade data.Fruit and Vegetable Reports. Acreage,
yield, production, value, and utilization
of various fruits and vegetables. Peri-
odic.Journal of Agricultural Economics Re-
search. Quarterly.Livestock and Meat Statistics, 1984-88.
(Statistical Bulletin No. 784.) Annual.Milk and Dairy Products Reports. Milk
cows, milk production, and dairy prod-
ucts. Monthly and Annual.Other Reports. Reports on varied items
including cold storage, farm employ-
ment and wages, farm production ex-
penditures, milk, mushrooms, and flori-
culture crops. Monthly and annual.Poultry and Egg Reports. Reports cover-
ing eggs, chickens, turkeys, hatcheries,
egg products, and poultry slaughter.
Weekly, monthly, annual.Rural Development Perspectives. Three
issues per year.

Rural Conditions and Trends. Quarterly.

Situation and Outlook Reports. Issued for
agricultural exports, cotton and wool,
dairy, feed, fruit and tree nuts, agricul-
tural resources, livestock and poultry,
oil crops, rice, aquaculture, sugar and
sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables,
wheat, and world agriculture. Periodic.Stock Reports. Stocks of grain, hops,
peanuts, potatoes, rice, and soybeans.
Quarterly, annual, periodic.U.S. Egg and Poultry Statistical Series,
1960-89. (Statistical Bulletin No. 816.)
Periodic.U.S. Rice Distribution Patterns, 1986/87.
(Statistical Bulletin No. 778.) Periodic.Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Re-
port summarizing weather and its effect
on crops the previous week. Weekly.

Farm Credit Administration. Annual Report.

Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit
Banks and Associations. Annual.National Oceanic and Atmospheric Adminis-
trationWeekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Na-
tional summary.

Agriculture —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Soil Conservation Service

National Resources Inventory, 1982. Periodic.

Report of Administrator of Soil Conservation Service. Annual.

Air Force —see National Defense.

Air Pollution —see Environment.

Aliens —see Immigration.

American Samoa —see Outlying Areas.

Area —see Geography.

Army— see National Defense.

Aviation— see Transportation.

Banks and Banking— see Money.

Births— see Vital Statistics.

Broadcasting— see Communications.

Building Permits— see Construction.

Business —see also Economic Indexes; Investments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale Trade; Science Resources; and Service Establishments*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Characteristics of Business Owners. 1982.

Current Business Reports. Retail Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BR; and Wholesale Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BW.

Minority-Owned Businesses. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

The Detailed Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1982. 1991.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-89. 1993.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1988: Statistical Tables. Volume I, 1993 and Volume II, 1992.

Summary Input-Output Tables of the U.S. Economy: 1966-87, 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Business —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1989 Benchmark Survey, 1992.

U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Operations of U.S. Parent Companies and their Foreign Affiliates, Revised 1990 Estimates, and Preliminary 1991 Estimates, 1993.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income.

Corporation Income Tax Returns. Annual.

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

International Trade Administration

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Patenting Trends in the United States, State Country Report, 1963-1988.

Technology Assessment and Forecast Report - "All Technologies." Annual.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Annual Report.

Statistical Review. Monthly. (Discontinued February 1989.)

Small Business Administration

Annual Report.

Other

The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation, New York, NY

The Business Failure Record. Annual.

Monthly Business Starts Report.

Monthly Business Failure Report.

Monthly New Business Incorporations Report.

Quarterly Survey of Business Expectations.

Fortune (Time Warner), New York, NY

The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)

The Fortune Directory of the 500 Global Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

The U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Welfare, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

Child Welfare —see Education; and Social Insurance.

City Government —see State and Local Government.

Civil Service —see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Climate —see also Agriculture

U.S. Government

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Climatography of the United States, No. 20, Supplement No. 1, Freeze/Frost Data.

Climatography of the United States, No. 81: Monthly Normals of Temperature, Precipitation, and Heating and Cooling Degree Days 1961-90. 1992. Issued by State.

Climatological Data. Issued in sections for States and outlying areas. Monthly with annual summary.

Comparative Climatic Data Through 1992. General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.

Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with annual summary; for each State.

Local Climatological Data. Monthly with annual summary; for major cities.

Storm Data. Monthly.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Commerce —see Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Transportation.

Commodity Prices —see also Economic Indexes

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Relative Importance of Components in the Consumer Price Indexes. Annual.

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes. Monthly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Price Reports. Monthly and annual.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, a Knight-Ridder Business Information Service, Chicago, IL.

Commodity Year Book Statistical Abstract Service. (Three editions annually.)

CRB Commodity Index Report. Weekly.

CRB Commodity Year Book. Annual.

CRB Futures Chart Service. Weekly.

CRB Infotech.

Commodity Prices —Con.

Other —Con.

Electronic Futures Trend Analyzer. Daily.

Final Markets. End of day.

Futures Market Service. Weekly.

Futures Market Service Fundamental & Technical Commentary. Daily and weekly.

Knight-Ridder News Summaries. Daily

Price Service. Daily

The Blue Line. Daily

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Communications —see also Newspapers

U.S. Government

Bureau Of Labor Statistics

Outlook for Technology and Labor in Telephone Communications, Bulletin 2357 (1990).

Federal Communications Commission

Annual Report.

Statistics of Communications Common Carriers. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers.

U.S. Postal Service

Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

Cost and Revenue Analysis. Annual.

Other

John Blair & Company, New York, NY

Statistical Trends in Broadcasting. Annual.

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York, NY

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Reed Publishing USA, Newton, MA

Broadcasting & Cable Market Place. Annual.

Broadcasting Magazine. Weekly.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, DC

Average Revenue Profiles for Public Broadcasting Stations. Annual.

Public Broadcasting Income. Annual.

Public Broadcasting Stations' Income from State Governments and State Colleges & Universities Ranked State-By-State. Annual.

Public Broadcasting and You. Annual.

Public Radio and Television Programming Content by Category. Biennial.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York, NY

International Year Book. Annual.

Market Guide. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.

Communications —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.
- Electronics Foreign Trade 5-Year Summary. Annual.
- Radio Advertising Bureau, New York, NY
- Radio Facts. Annual.
- United States Telephone Association, Washington, DC
- Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry. Annual.
- Warren Publishing, Inc., Washington, DC
- Cable Action Update. Weekly.
- Cable and Station Coverage Atlas. Annual.
- Television Action Update. Weekly.
- Television and Cable Factbook. Annual.
- TV Station & Cable Ownership Directory. Semi-annual.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate —see also Money and Roads*U.S. Government*

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Annual Statistical Digest.
- Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
- Bureau of Census
- Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)
- Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)
- Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions, C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly with annual report, Characteristics of New Housing); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits, C40 (monthly and annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (quarterly and annual).
- Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six biennial reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
- Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.
- Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-89. 1993.
- The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-88: Volume I, 1993 and Volume II, 1992.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Bureau of Labor Statistics
- Compensation and Working Conditions. Monthly.
- Employment and Earnings. Monthly.
- Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1908-90. 1991. Bulletin No. 2370.)
- Supplement to Employment and Earnings
- Evaluating Your Firm's Injury and Illness Record, Construction Industries Report 776, (1990).
- Monthly Labor Review.
- Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1992. (Bulletin No. 2397.)
- Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.
- Department of Housing and Urban Development
- Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity. Monthly and quarterly press releases.
- Department of Veterans Affairs
- Loan Guaranty Highlights. Quarterly.
- Trend Data 1984-1988.
- Energy Information Administration
- Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Housing Characteristics. Triennial.
- International Trade Administration
- Construction Review. Bimonthly.
- Office of Thrift Supervision
- Annual Report.
- Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual. Discontinued after 1989.

Other

- Dodge, F.W., National Information Services Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York, NY
- Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS, Washington, DC
- Real Estate Outlook: Market Trends & Insights. Monthly.

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income —see also Agriculture; Economic Indexes; Investments; and National Income*U.S. Government*

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Annual Statistical Digest.
- Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
- Bureau of the Census
- Census of Population. Decennial. (1990, most recent.)
- Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P60.)
- Current Population Reports. (Series on Household Economic Studies, P70.)
- Special Studies Reports. (Series on Special Studies, P23.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis

Consumer Income and Expenditures, and Personal Income —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

- Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.
- Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Consumer Expenditure Survey, integrated Diary and Interview Survey data.
 - Annual press releases.
 - Consumer Expenditure Survey: 1988-89. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2383.)
 - Consumer Expenditure Interview Survey. Quarterly.
- Congressional Budget Office
 - The Changing Distribution of Federal Taxes: 1975-1990. October 1987.
 - Trends in Family Income: 1970-1986. February 1988.
- Internal Revenue Service
 - Statistics of Income.
 - Individual Income Tax Returns. Annual.
 - Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.
- National Science Foundation
 - Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
 - Science Resources Studies. Data Brief. Frequent.
- Social Security Administration
 - Trends since 1960 in the Economic Status of Aged Men and Women. (Research and Statistics Note No. 3. 1983.)

Other

- American Financial Services Association, Washington, DC
 - AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report on Finance Companies. Annual.
 - AFSA Annual Research Report and Second Mortgage Lending Report Supplements. Annual.
 - Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual. (Discontinued in 1988.)

- Consumer Prices —see *Commodity Prices*.
- Corporations —see *Business*; and *Manufactures*.
- Correctional Institutions —see *Law Enforcement*.
- Cost of Living —see *Commodity Prices*.
- Courts —see *Law Enforcement*.
- Crime —see *Law Enforcement*.
- Crops —see *Agriculture*.
- Deaths —see *Vital Statistics*.
- Defense —see *National Defense*.
- Divorce —see *Vital Statistics*.
- Domestic Trade —see *Retail and Wholesale Trade*; and *Service Establishments*.

Economic Indexes —see also *Agriculture*; *Business*; *Commodity Prices*; *Manufactures*; and *Science Resources*

Economic Indexes —Con.

U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 - Annual Statistical Digest.
 - Federal Reserve Banks. Monthly review published by each Bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve District.
 - Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on industrial production indexes.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.
 - The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-88: Volume I, 1993 and Volume II, 1992.
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - CPE Detailed Report. Monthly.
 - Employment Cost Indexes and Levels. Annual.
 - Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
 - Monthly Labor Review.
- Council of Economic Advisers
 - Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 - Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Other

- The Conference Board, New York, NY
 - The Conference Board Economic Times. Monthly.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA
 - The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)
 - The U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F. Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

Education —see also *Science Resources*; and *Vocational Rehabilitation*

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
 - Census of Population. Decennial. (1990, most recent.)
 - Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P20; and Special Studies, P23.)
 - Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Educational Attainment of Workers, March 1982-83. 1984. (Bulletin No. 2191.)

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
- How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)
- Labor Force Statistics Derived From the Current Population Survey, 1948-87. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2307.)
- Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.
- Students, Graduates, and Dropouts, October 1980-82. 1983. (Bulletin No. 2192.)

Department of Education

- Annual Report.
- Inflation Measures for Schools and Colleges. September 1983.

Employment and Training Administration

- Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

National Center for Education Statistics

- Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.
- College and University Library Survey. (1985, most recent.)
- The Condition of Education. Annual.
- Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.
- Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.
- Faculty Salaries, Tenure, and Benefits. Annual.
- Fall Enrollment in Colleges and Universities. Annual.
- High School and Beyond. Reports issued on 1980 high school sophomores and seniors and their transition to further education and labor force participation.
- National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.
- Participation in Adult Education. (1984, most recent.)
- Projections of Education Statistics. Annual.
- Residence and Migration of College Students. (1986, most recent.)
- Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.

National Science Foundation

- Academic Research and Equipment Needs in the Physical Sciences: 1989.
- Academic Research Equipment and Equipment Needs in Selected Science/Engineering Fields: 1989-90.
- Academic Research Equipment in Computer Science, Central Computer Facilities and Engineering: 1989.
- Academic Science and Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- Academic Science/Engineering: R&D Expenditures. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Blacks in Undergraduate Science and Engineering Education, April 1992. Special Report (NSF 92-305.)
- Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
- Characteristics of Recent Science/Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
- Characteristics of Science/Engineering Equipment in Academic Settings: 1989-90. Report.
- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
- International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
- National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.
- Profiles—Aeronautical/Astronautical Engineering, Agricultural Science, Biological Science, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics, Electrical/Electronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Psychology: Human Resources and Funding. Special Reports. (NSF 89-314, 89-319, 89-318, 89-312, 87-307, 90-303, 88-324, 88-333, 88-326, 87-309, and 88-325, respectively).
- Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)
- Science and Engineering Degrees. A Source Book. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
 - Science and Engineering Degrees, by Race/Ethnicity of Recipients: 1977-90. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
 - Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
 - Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.
 - Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.
 - Science and Technology Pocket Data Book. Report. Annual.
- Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Universities and Colleges. Report. Biennial.
- Undergraduate Origins of Recent Science and Engineering Doctorate Recipients. Special Report (NSF 92-332.)
- SRS (Division of Science Resources Studies) Data briefs. Frequent.
- U.S. Universities and Colleges Report a 9-percent Net Increase in Research Space Since 1988, the Majority of it Within Doctorate-Granting Institutions (NSF 92-333.)

Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Office for Civil Rights

Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data, From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1982. Biennial.

State and National Summaries of Data from the fall 1982 Civil Rights Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools. Biennial.

Other

American Council on Education, Washington, DC

A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.

National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New Providence, NJ

American Library Directory. Annual.

Book Publishing Annual. (1985, most recent.)

Bowker Annual Library and Book Trade Almanac.

Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc., Washington, DC

Almanac. Annual.

College Entrance Examination Board, New York, NY

National Report on College-Bound Seniors. Annual.

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, DC

Catholic Schools in America. Annual.

United States Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools. Staffing and Enrollment. Annual.

U.S. Catholic Elementary Schools and their Finances. Biennial.

U.S. Catholic Secondary Schools and their Finances. Biennial.

National Education Association, Washington, DC

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1985-86. Quinquennial.

Research Associates of Washington, Washington, DC

Inflation Measures for Schools & Colleges. Annual.

State Profiles: Financing Public Higher Education. Annual.

Elections*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Congressional District Data:

Elections —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

1990 Census of Population and Housing, 1990 CPH-4, Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress.

Current Population Reports. (Series P20, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 19—. Biennial survey; and P25, Projections of the Population of Voting Age for States: November 19—, Biennial projection.)

Commission on Civil Rights

New Evidence on School Desegregation. 1987.

The Economic Status of Americans of Asian Descent. 1988.

The Economic Status of Americans of Southern and Eastern European Ancestry. 1986.

Congress. Clerk of the House

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing

Congressional Directory. Biennial.

Other

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leadership, Committees, and Staff. Biennial.

Elections Research Center, Chevy Chase MD

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Washington, DC

Black Elected Officials: A National Roster. Annual.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI

National Election Studies Cumulative Datafile. Biennial.

National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed Officials, Washington, DC

National Roster of Hispanic Elected Officials. Annual.

Pharos Books/World Almanac, New York, NY

The World Almanac and Book of Facts. Annual.

World Almanac of U.S. Politics. 1989. 2nd edition, May 1991.

Electric Utilities —see Energy.

Emigration —see Immigration.

Employment —see Federal Government; Labor; and State and Local Government.

Employment —Con.

Energy —see also communications; Manufactures; Minerals; and Transportation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Industry Wage Survey: Electric and Gas Utilities, February 1988. (Bulletin 2337.) 1989

Technology and Labor in Three Service Industries: Utilities, Retail Trade, and Lodging. (Bulletin 2367). 1990.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Outlook.

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Production. Annual.

Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants. Annual.

Electric Plant Costs and Power Production Expenses. Annual.

Electric Power Annual.

Electric Power Monthly.

Electric Sales and Revenue. Annual.

Financial Statistics of Selected Electric Utilities. Annual.

Inventory of Power Plants in the United States. Annual.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Natural Gas Annual.

Natural Gas Monthly.

Performance Profiles of Major Energy Producers. Annual.

Petroleum Marketing Monthly.

Petroleum Supply Annual.

Petroleum Supply Monthly.

Quarterly Coal Report.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Consumption and Expenditures. Triennial.

Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey. Triennial.

Short-Term Energy Outlook. Quarterly.

Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity. Annual.

State Energy Data Report. Annual.

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report. Annual.

Statistics of Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.

Uranium Industry Annual.

Energy —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Weekly Coal Production.

National Science Foundation

Federal Funds for Research and Development. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function, Report. Annual.

Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report Rural Electrification Borrowers.

Other

American Gas Association, Arlington, VA

Gas Facts. Annual.

Gas Stats:

Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report.

Quarterly Report of Gas Industry Operations.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC

The Basic Petroleum Data Book. Triennial.

The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, DC

Bioenergy and Economic Development: Planning for Biomass Energy Programs in the Third World. 1985.

Forecasting U.S. Electricity Demand: Trends and Methodologies. 1985.

Global Security: A Review of Strategic and International Issues. 1987.

International Security Yearbook, 1984/85. 1985.

National Security and Strategic Minerals. 1985.

The Planetary Product in 1982. (World Economic Output, 1970-1982.) 1983.

The Strategic Consequences of the Oil Price Collapse. 1987.

The Strategic Dimension of Military Manpower. 1987.

The United States and The World Economy. 1985.

Edison Electric Institute, Washington, DC

Statistical Yearbook of the Electric Utility Industry. Annual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY

Electrical World Directory of Electric Utilities. Annual.

National Coal Association, Washington, DC

Steam-Electric Plant Factors. Annual.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY

Energy —Con.*Other —Con.*

Comparative Oil Company Statistics,
1991-1992.

U.S. Council for Energy Awareness, Wash-
ington, DC

Electricity from Nuclear Energy: The Eco-
nomic Context. July 1990.

Electricity from Nuclear Energy. (Map
booklet of U.S. Nuclear Power Plants.)
1990-91.

Key Data on Nuclear Energy. July 1990.

U.S. Public Opinion on Nuclear Energy.
(Polling reports updated periodically.)

Environment*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Report, Survey of Pollu-
tion Abatement Costs and Expendi-
tures, series MA-200.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Environmental Protection Agency

Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results for Mo-
tor Vehicles. Annual.

Municipal Water Facilities Inventory.
Quinquennial.

National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates,
1900-92.

National Air Quality and Emissions
Trends Report. 1992.

Needs Survey, Conveyance and Treat-
ment of Municipal Wastewater Summa-
ries of Technical Data. Biennial.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal. Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports. Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. Annual.

Summary of Water Enforcement Actions
Pursued by EPA since December 3,
1970. (Updated continuously.)

Geological Survey

A Statistical Summary of Data from the
U.S. Geological Survey's National Wa-
ter Quality Networks. (Open-File Report
83-533.)

Estimated Use of Water in the United
States in 1985. 1987. (Geological Sur-
vey Circular 1004.)

Other

The Conservation Foundation, Washington,
DC

State of the Environment: A View Toward
the Nineties. 1987.

State of the Environment: An Assess-
ment at Mid-Decade. 1984.

State of the Environment. 1982.

Executions —see Law Enforcement.

Exports —see Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics —see Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics —see Agriculture.

Federal Government Finances and Employment

—see also Elections; Science Resources; and
State and Local Government

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve
System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal
Year. Annual.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. An-
nual.

Council on Environmental Quality

Environmental Quality. Annual.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Department of the Treasury

Consolidated Financial Statements of the
United States Government. (Prototype.)

Daily Treasury Statement.

Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of
the United States.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts
and Outlays of the United States Gov-
ernment.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of
the Secretary of the Treasury on the
State of the Finances Through 1980.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982;
beginning 1983, quarterly.

United States Government Annual Report
and Appendix.

Internal Revenue Service

Annual Report of the Commissioner and
Chief Counsel.

Statistics of Income.

Corporation Income Tax Returns. An-
nual.

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Federal Funds for Research and Devel-
opment. Detailed Statistical Tables. An-
nual.

Federal R&D Funding by Budget Func-
tion. Report. Annual.

Federal Scientists and Engineers. De-
tailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges,
and Nonprofit Institutions. Detailed Sta-
tistical Tables. Annual.

Geographic Patterns: R&D in the United
States. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)

International Science and Technology
Data Update. Report. Annual.

Federal Government Finances and Employment —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

- National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.
- Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.
- Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.
- Science and Technology Pocket Data Book. Report. Annual.
- SRS (Science Resources Studies) Data Briefs.

Federal Academic R&D Support Increased by 6 Percent Between FYs 1989 and 1990. (NSF 92-328.)

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Office of Personnel Management

- Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial. (Even Years.)
- Compensation Report. Annual.
- Employment by Geographic Area. Biennial. (Even Years.)
- Employment and Trends. Bimonthly. (Odd Months.)
- Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial. (Odd Years.)
- Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service. Annual.
- Work Years and Personnel Costs. Annual.

Other

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Washington, DC

A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 89. 1989. Every 3 years.

Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY

Moody's Municipal and Government Manual. Annual with weekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

The National Balance Sheet of the United States, 1953-80, by Raymond W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

Tax Foundation, Washington, DC

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.

Finance —see Federal Government; Investments; Money; and State and Local Government.

Fisheries

U.S. Government

- Department of Agriculture
- Aquaculture. Biennially.

Fisheries —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service
- Fisheries of the United States. Annual.
- Fishery Statistics of the United States. (Statistical Digest.) Annual.
- Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Annual.
- Marine Recreational Fishery Statistical Survey, Pacific Coast. Annual.

Food —see also Agriculture

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey, integrated Diary and Interview Survey data. Annual press releases.

Consumer Expenditure Survey, 1988-89. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2383.)

Consumer Expenditure Survey, 1987. (Bulletin 2354.) 1990.

Consumer Expenditure Survey: Quarterly Data from the Interview Survey.

Consumer Prices: Energy and Food. Monthly.

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Outlook. 11 issues per year.

Food Consumption Prices, and Expenditures, 1968-89 (SB-804). Revised annually.

Food Cost Review. 1989. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 651.) Revised annually.

Food Review. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Annual Historical Review:

Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Food Program Update. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.

Family Economics Review. Quarterly.

Other

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC

Canned Fruit and Vegetable Pack and Stock Situation Reports. Quarterly.

Foreign Commerce —see also Economic Indexes; and International Accounts and Aid

U.S. Government

Army, Corps of Engineers

Foreign Commerce —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Summary of U.S. Export and Import Merchandise Trade. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 900.)

Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial. (Current Industrial Reports M76(AS)-8.)

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)

U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Areas. Annual. (FT 610.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country. Annual. (FT 446.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 410.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule E Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 450.)

U.S. Exports, World Area and Country by Schedule E Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)

U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly; includes cumulative data. (FT 135.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area and Country. Annual. (FT 150.)

U.S. General Imports, World Area by Schedule A Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)

U.S. Imports, SIC-Based Products. Annual. (FT 210.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and Annual. (FT 800.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and Annual. (FT 985.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports by End-Use Category. Annually.

Department of Agriculture

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Bimonthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

World Agricultural Trends and Indicators, 1970-88 Statistical Bulletin No. 781. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Foreign Commerce —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Review.

Monthly Energy Review.

International Trade Administration

Business America. Monthly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

U.S. Foreign Trade Highlight. Annual.

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

National Science Foundation

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Pocket Data Book. Report. Annual.

The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison With the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Exports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Imports of Aerospace Products. Quarterly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Forests and Lumber —see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Technology and Its Impact on Labor in Four Industries. 1986. (Bulletin 2263.)

Forest Service

An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States: 1989-2040. 1990.

Forest Resources of the United States, 1992.

Land Areas of the National Forest System. Annual.

Forests and Lumber —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

The 1993 RPA Timber Assessment Update. Forthcoming.

U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1960-88. Annual.

International Trade Administration

Construction Review. Quarterly.

Other

American Forest & Paper Association, Washington, DC

Statistics of Paper, Paperboard, and Wood Pulp. Annual.

Statistical Roundup.

Wood Pulp and Fiber Statistics. Annual.

Gas Utilities —see Energy.

Geography —see also Environment and Public Lands

U.S. Government

Geological Survey

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1990.

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1985, 1988. (Geological Survey Circular 1004.)

National Gazetteer of the United States. 1984. (Issued by State.) (Geological Survey Professional Paper 1200.)

State Hydrologic Unit Maps. 1987. (Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2284.)

Government —see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Guam —see Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance —see Insurance.

Health and Medical Care —see also Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Centers for Disease Control

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (HHS Pub. No. CDC 90-8017.)

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

Annual Historical Review:

Food and Nutrition Service Programs.

Food Program Update. Monthly.

Department of Health and Human Services

Annual Report.

Cancer Incidence and Mortality in the United States, 1973-81. Revised November 1984.

Health and Medical Care —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Female Veterans' Usage of VA Hospitalization. July 1987.

Profile of Veterans Administration Extended Care Programs: 1974-1986. July 1987.

Summary of Medical Programs. September 1988. Quarterly.

Trend Data 1964-1988.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Research Reports. Occasional.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Health: United States. Annual. (DHHS Pub. No. PHS 86-1232.)

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

National Hospital Discharge Survey: Annual Summary. Annual.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

National Institute on Drug Abuse

High School Senior Survey. 1975-1991.

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Drug Abuse Warning Network. Advance Reports, Annual Report, latest year available 1992.

National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey, latest year available 1992.

National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Advance Reports, Main Findings, Population Estimates, latest year available 1992.

Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin. Quarterly with annual statistical supplement.

Other

American Dental Association, Chicago, IL

Dental Statistics Handbook. Triennial.

Dental Students' Register. Annual.

Health and Medical Care —Con.*Other —Con.*

Distribution of Dentists in the United States by Region and State. Triennial. Survey of Dental Practice. Annual.

American Hospital Association, Chicago, IL
Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association, Chicago, IL
Physician Characteristics and Distribution in the U.S. Annual.

Socioeconomic Characteristics of Medical Practice. 1993.

U.S. Medical Licensure Statistics, and License Requirements. Annual.

American Osteopathic Association, Chicago, IL

Yearbook and Directory of Osteopathic Physicians. Annual.

Medical Economics, Montvale, NJ

Physicians' Earnings and Expenses. Published annually in Medical Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY

Health and Safety Education. Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

Hospitals —see Health.

Hotels —see Service Establishments.

Household Appliances —see Construction, Housing, and Real Estate. Housing—see Construction.

Immigration and Naturalization*U.S. Government*

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Report of the Visa Office. Annual. (Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Between the United States and Foreign Countries. Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

I&N Reporter. Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Annual.

National Science Foundation

Foreign Citizens in U.S. Science and Engineering: History, Status, and Outlook. Special Report. (NSF 86-305, revised.)

Foreign Students Account for Most Growth in Graduate Science and Engineering Enrollment. Science Resources Studies Highlights. (NSF 88-316.)

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Doctoral Awards Reached Record Highs in 1990. SRS Data Brief. (NSF 91-308.)

Survey of Direct U.S. Private Capital Investment in Research and Development Facilities in Japan. (NSF 91-312)

Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Imports —see Foreign Commerce.

Income —see Consumer Income; and National Income.

Industry —see Business; Economic Indexes; and Manufactures.

Institutions —see Education; Health; and Law Enforcement. Insurance—see also Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Service. Annual.

Trend Data 1964-1988.

Other

American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, DC

Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.(update odd years)

Health Insurance Association of America, Washington, DC

Source Book of Health Insurance Data. Annual (odd years.) Update (even years.)

Insurance Information Institute, New York, NY

Insurance Facts. Annual.

National Association of Insurance Commissioners, Washington DC

Auto Insurance Database Report. December 1993.

The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati, OH

Statistical Compilation of Annual Statement Information for Life/Health Insurance Companies. 1992.

Statistical Compilation of Annual Statement Information for Property/Casualty Insurance Companies. 1992.

Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.

Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.

Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.

Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.

Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

Agency for International Development

U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

International Accounts and Aid —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.***Bureau of Economic Analysis**

Business Statistics, 1963-1991. 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

(March, June, September, and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on foreign direct investment in the United States, U.S. direct investment abroad, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports by End-Use Category. Annually.

Department of Defense

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

Department of State

United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Active Foreign Credits of the United States Government. Quarterly.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Export-Import Bank of the United States

Annual Report.

Report to the U.S. Congress on Export Credit Competition and the Export-Import Bank of the United States. Annual.

National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers. Annual.

Other

International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Balance of Payments Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Direction of Trade Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Government Finance Statistics Yearbook.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

The World Bank, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Social Indicators of Development 1992-93.

World Bank Atlas. 1993.

World Debt Tables. 1993-94.

World Development Report. 1993.

World Tables: 1993.

International Statistics —see also International Accounts*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP30.)

International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)

World Population Profile: 1989 (most recent).

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

International Comparisons of Hourly Compensation Costs for Production Workers in Manufacturing. Quarterly.

International Comparisons of Manufacturing Productivity and Labor Cost Trends. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Energy Information Administration

International Energy Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly. (Includes periodic reports on international income and taxes.)

Compendium of Studies of International Income and Taxes, 1979-1983.

National Science Foundation

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Pocket Data Book. Report. Annual.

Survey of Direct U.S. Private Capital Investment in Research and Development Facilities in Japan. Report. (NSH 91-312.)

The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Other

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit MI.

Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual
World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

The Economist Newspaper Ltd., London, England

The Economist Diary. 1987.

World Business Cycles. 1982.

The World in Figures. 1984.

Euromonitor London, England

Consumer Asia 1993.

Consumer Eastern Europe.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Consumer Europe.
- Consumer Japan 1993.
- Consumer Latin America 1993.
- Consumer Southern Europe 1993.
- Consumer USA
- European Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.
- International Marketing Data and Statistics. Annual.
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
 - Production Yearbook.
 - Trade Yearbook.
 - Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.
 - Yearbook of Forest Products.
- Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, DC
 - Annual Report.
 - Economic and Social Progress in Latin America. Annual Survey.
- The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England
 - The Military Balance. Annual.
- International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland
 - Economically Active Population, Estimates and Projections: 1950-2025, Vols. 1-6. 3rd Edition. 1986.
 - Yearbook of Labour Statistics. 49th issue. 1989-1990.
- International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC
 - International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.
- Jane's Information Group, Coulsdon, UK and Alexandria, VA
 - Jane's Air-Launched Weapons. (Binder-4 monthly update.)
 - Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.
 - Jane's Armour and Artillery. Annual.
 - Jane's Avionics. Annual.
 - Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.
 - Jane's Infantry Weapons. Annual.
 - Jane's Merchant Ships. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Communications. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Logistics. Annual.
 - Jane's Military Training Systems. Annual.
 - Jane's NATO Handbook. Annual.
 - Jane's Spaceflight Directory. Annual.
- Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France
 - Annual Oil Market Report.
 - Coal Information. Annual.
 - Demographic Trends 1950-1990.
 - Energy Balances of OECD Countries. Annual.
 - Energy Prices and Taxes. Quarterly.
 - Energy Statistics. Annual.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Financial Market Trends. Triennial.
- Financing and Delivering Health Care, 1987.
- Food Consumption Statistics. Irregular.
- Geographical Distribution of Financial Flows to Developing Countries.
- Historical Statistics of Foreign Trade Series A. Annual.
- Indicators of Industrial Activity. Quarterly.
- Industrial Structure Statistics. Annual.
- The Iron and Steel Industry. Annual.
- Labour Force Statistics. Annual.
- Latest Information on National Accounts of Developing Countries. Annual.
- Living Conditions in OECD Countries. 1986.
- Main Economic Indicators. Monthly.
- Main Science and Technology Indicators. Biennial.
- Maritime Transport. Annual.
- Measuring Health Care, 1960-1983. 1985.
- Meat Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.
- Milk and Milk Products Balances in OECD Countries. Annual.
- National Accounts of OECD Countries. Annual.
- Vol. I: Main Aggregates.
- Vol. II: Detailed Tables.
- National and International Tourism Statistics. 1974-1985.
- OECD Economic Outlook. Bi-annual. Historical Statistics. Annual.
- OECD Economic Studies. Annual for member countries.
- OECD Employment Outlook. Annual.
- OECD Environmental Data-Compendium 1989.
- OECD Financial Statistics. Annual (three vols.) and monthly supplements.
- OECD Health Data (Diskette)
- OECD Health Systems: Facts and Trends.
- OECD Microtables on Foreign Trade by Commodities covering Series B (individual reporting countries) and Series C (total reporting countries). Annual from 1977.
- OECD Purchasing Power Parities and Real Expenditures, 1985. (January 1988.)
- Oil and Gas Information. Annual.
- The Pulp and Paper Industry. Annual.
- Quarterly Labor Force Statistics.
- Quarterly National Accounts.
- Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances.
- Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. Annual.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Review of Fisheries in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
- Social Expenditure, 1960-1990. 1985.
- Statistical Trends in Transport (ECMT.)
- Statistics of Area Production and Field of Crop Products in OECD Member Countries.
- Statistics of Foreign Trade:
 - Monthly Statistics of Foreign Trade. (Series A.)
 - Foreign Trade by Commodities. (Series C.) Annual.
- Tourism Policy and International Tourism in OECD Member Countries. Annual.
- Uranium Resources Production and Demand. Biennial.
- World Energy Statistics and Balances.
- World Steel Trade Developments, 1960-1983. 1985.
- Pan American Health Organization, Washington DC
 - Health Conditions in the Americas. 1990 Edition. Quadrennial.
 - Health Statistics from the Americas, 1991 Edition. PAHO Scientific Publication No. 537. 1991.
 - Health Statistics from the Americas, 1992 Edition. PAHO Scientific Publication No. 542. 1992.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France
 - Statistical Yearbook.
- United Nations Population Division, New York, NY
 - Global Estimates and Projections of Population by Sex and Age: The 1988 Revision (ST/ESA/SER.R/73). 1989.
 - Levels and Trends of Contraceptive Use as Assessed in 1988. 1989 (ST/ESA/SER.A/110).
 - Mortality of Children Under Age 5: World Estimates and Projections, 1950-2025 (ST/ESA/SER.A/105). 1988.
 - Prospects of World Urbanization, 1988 (ST/ESA/SER.A/112). 1989.
 - World Demographic Estimates and Projections, 1950-2025 (ST/ESA/SER.R/79). 1988.
 - World Population Prospects, 1988 (ST/ESA/SER.A/106). 1989.
- United Nations Statistical Division, New York, NY
 - Compendium of Human Settlements Statistics. (Series N.)
 - Demographic Yearbook. (Series R.)
 - Energy Balances and Electricity Profiles. (Series W.)
 - Energy Statistics Yearbook. (Series J.)
 - Industrial Statistics Yearbook: (Series P.)
 - Volume I, General Industrial Statistics.

International Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

- Volume II, Commodity Production Statistics.
- International Trade Statistics Yearbook. (Series G.)
- Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. (Series Q.)
- National Accounts Statistics: (Series X, Annually.)
 - Main Aggregates and Detailed Tables.
 - Analysis of Main Aggregates.
- Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Series A, Quarterly.)
- Social Statistics and Indicators: (Series K, Occasional.)
 - Compendium of Social Statistics and Indicators
 - Compendium of Statistics and Indicators on the Situation of Women
- Statistical Yearbook. (also available in CD-ROM, Series S/CD)
- World Statistics in Brief. (Series V, Annually.)
- World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
 - 1992 World Health Statistics Annual.
- International Trade —*see* Foreign Commerce; *and* International Statistics.
- Investments and Securities** —*see also* Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; *and* Money
 - U.S. Government*
 - Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 - Annual Statistical Digest.
 - Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
 - Commodity Futures Trading Commission
 - Annual Report.
 - Commitments of Traders in Commodity Futures. Monthly.
 - Securities and Exchange Commission
 - Annual Report.
 - Statistical Review. Monthly. (Discontinued February 1989.)
 - Other*
 - Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York, NY) Semi-weekly.
 - Investment Company Institute, Washington, DC
 - Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.
 - Moody's Investors Service, New York, NY
 - Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industrials, OTC, Banks and Finance, International, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with weekly supplements.
 - National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Investments and Securities —Con.*Other —Con.*

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York, NY

Fact Book. Annual.

Shareownership, 1983, and 1985.

Securities Industry Association, New York, NY

Foreign Activity Report. Quarterly.

Investor Activity Report. Monthly.

Securities Industry Trends. Periodic.

SIA Fact Book. Annual.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York, NY

Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. Six basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; Dividend Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York, NY.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation —see Agriculture

Juvenile Court —see Law Enforcement.

Labor —see also Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Science Resources; and Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1990, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Labor Force Status and Other Characteristics of Persons With a Work Disability: 1981-1988. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P23-160.) 1989.

Population Profile of the United States. (Biennial Series P23.)

Social Indicators, 1980.

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Women in the American Economy. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P23, No. 146.) 1987.

Bureau of Justice Statistics and Bureau of the Census

Justice Expenditure and Employment in the U.S. Annual.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Bargaining Calendar. Annual.

Compensation and Working Conditions. Monthly.

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Employment and Earnings Characteristics of Families. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages. Annual.

Employment Cost Index. Quarterly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-90. 1991. (Bulletin 2370.)

Employment in Perspective: Minority Workers. Quarterly.

Employment in Perspective: Women in the Labor Force. Quarterly.

The Employment Situation. Monthly.

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment. Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

How Workers Get Their Training. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2226.)

Industry Wage Surveys. (Separate bulletins for selected industries; each industry on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)

Labor Force Statistics Derived from the Current Population Survey, 1948-87. 1988. (Bulletin No. 2307.)

Major Collective Bargaining Settlements. Quarterly.

Major Work Stoppages. Annual.

Mass Layoffs. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2376.)

Occupational Employment in Mining, Construction, Finance, and Services. 1992. (Bulletin No. 2397.)

Occupational Employment in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2348.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Biennial.

Outlook 2000. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2352.)

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Permanent Mass Layoffs and Plant Closings, 1987. 1988. (Bulletin 2310.)

Real Earnings. Monthly.

Revised Seasonally Adjusted Labor Force Statistics, 1978-87. 1988. (Bulletin 2506.)

State and Metropolitan Area Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Weekly Earnings of Wage and Salary Workers. Quarterly.

White-Collar Pay. Annual.

Work Experience of the Population. Annual.

Working Woman: A Chartbook. 1991 (Bulletin No. 2385.)

Department of Agriculture

Farm Labor. Monthly.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Monthly Report of Class I Railroad Employees, by Group. (Statement No. 350.)

Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Statement No. 300.)

Maritime Administration

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

National Science Foundation

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science and Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers: 1984 Detailed Statistical Tables.

Woman and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Report. Biennial.

Office of Personnel Management

Affirmative Employment Statistics. Biennial. (Even Years.)

Occupations of Federal White-Collar and Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial. (Odd Years.)

Women's Bureau

Labor —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Employment in the Aerospace Industry. Monthly.

Survey of Aerospace Employment. Annual.

The Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Washington, DC

Basic Patterns in Union Contracts. Annual.

BNA's Employment Outlook. Quarterly.

BNA's Job Absence and Turnover. Quarterly.

Briefing Sessions on Employee Relations Workbook. Annual.

Calendar of Negotiations. Annual.

Directory of U.S. Labor Organizations. Annual.

82 Key Statistics on Work and Family Issues. (The National Report on Work and Family. Special Report No. 9, September 1988.)

National Labor Relations Board Election Statistics. Annual.

NLRB Representation and Decertification Elections Statistics. Quarterly.

101 Key Statistics on Work and Family for the 1990's. (The BNA Special Report Series on Work and Family. Special Report No. 21, September 21, 1989.)

PPF Survey (Personnel Policies Forum.) Three times a year.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director ... with, as issued, Reports of the Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Includes statistics on Federal Courts.

Calendar Year Reports on Authorized Wiretaps. (State and Federal.)

Federal Court Management Statistics. Annual.

Federal Judicial Workload Statistics. Quarterly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1990, most recent.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics

American Response to Crime: An Overview of Criminal Justice Systems. December 1983.

Bank Robbery: Federal Offenses and Offenders. August 1984.

Black Victims. April 1990.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Case Filing in State Courts, 1983. October 1984.
- Capital Punishment 1991, October 1992.
- Census of Local Jails, 1988. February 1990.
- Census of State and Federal correctional facilities 1990, June 1992.
- Children in Custody: Census of public and private juvenile detention, correctional, and shelter facilities, 1975-85. June 1989.
- Compendium of Federal Justice statistics: 1989, May 1992.
- Correctional Populations in the United States 1989, October 1991.
- Correctional Populations in the United States 1990, July 1992.
- Crime Control and Criminal Records. July 1985.
- Crime and the Nation's households, 1990. July 1992.
- Crime Prevention Measures. March 1986.
- Crime of Rape. March 1985.
- Criminal Defense Systems: A National Survey. August 1984.
- Criminal Victimization. Annual.
- Criminal Victimization in the United States. Annual.
- Drug enforcement and treatment in prisons 1990, July 1992.
- Drug enforcement by police and sheriffs' departments, 1990. May 1992.
- Drugs and crime facts: 1991. September 1992.
- Drugs and jail inmates. August 1991.
- Drunk driving: 1989 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails. September 1992.
- Economic Cost of Crime to Victims. April 1984.
- Elderly Victims. October 1992.
- Elderly Victims. November 1987.
- Electronic Fund Transfer Fraud: Computer Crime. April 1986.
- Examining Recidivism. February 1986.
- Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.
- Family Violence. April 1984.
- Federal Criminal Cases, 1980-1990, with preliminary data for 1991. September 1991.
- Federal Drug Law Violators. February 1984.
- Federal Justice Statistics. March 1982.
- Felony Case Processing in State Courts, 1986. February 1990.
- Female Victims of violent crime. January 1991.
- Growth of Appeals: 1973-83 Trends. February 1985.
- Habeas Corpus. March 1984.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

- Handgun crime victims. July 1990.
- Hispanic Victims. January 1990.
- Household Burglary. January 1986.
- Households Touched by Crime. Annual.
- Intelligence and Investigative Records: Criminal Justice Information Policy Series: April 1985.
- Jail Inmates, Annual.
- Justice Expenditure and Employment 1990. September 1992.
- Locating City, Suburban, and Rural Crime. December 1986.
- Motor Vehicle Theft
- National Corrections Reporting Program: 1989, November 1992.
- Parole in the United States. Annual.
- Police Departments in Large Cities. 1987.
- Police Employment and Expenditure. February 1986.
- Population density in local jails, 1988. March 1990.
- Pretrial Release and Misconduct: Federal Offenses and Offenders. January 1986.
- Prevalence of Guilty Pleas. December 1984.
- Prevalence of Imprisonment. July 1985.
- Prison Admissions and Releases, 1983. March 1986.
- Prisoners in 1991. Annual.
- Prisoners and Alcohol. January 1983.
- Prisoners and Drugs. March 1983.
- Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions. Annual.
- Prisons and Prisoners. January 1982.
- Probation and Parole, 1990. November 1991.
- Profile of Felons Convicted in State Courts, 1986. January 1990.
- Profile of Jail Inmates. October 1989.
- Profile of State and Local Law Enforcement Agencies, 1987.
- Profile of State Prison Inmates, 1986. January 1988.
- Prosecution of felony arrests, 1988. February 1992.
- Prosecutors in State courts, 1990. March 1992.
- Recidivism of prisoners released in 1983. April 1989.
- Report to the Nation on crime and justice: Second edition, June 1988.
- Reporting Crime to the Police. December 1986.
- Returning to Prison. November 1984.
- Risk of Violent Crime. May 1985.
- Robbery victims April 1987.
- School Crime. September 1991.
- Severity of Crime. January 1984.
- Sheriffs department, 1990. December 1991.
- Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics, 1991. September 1992.

Law Enforcement, Courts, and Prisons —Con.
U.S. Government —Con.

- State Court Caseload Statistics, 1977-81. February 1983.
- State and Federal institutions, 1926-86. State and local police departments, 1990. December 1991.
- Survey of Youth in Custody, 1987. September 1988.
- Teenage Victims. May 1991.
- The Nation's two crime measures: Uniform Crime Reports and the National Crime Survey. April 1990.
- Time Served in Prison and on Parole. January 1988.
- Tracking Offenders, 1984. January 1988.
- Tracking Offenders: The Child Victim. December 1984.
- Use of Weapons in Committing Crime. January 1986.
- Victim and Witness Assistance: New State Laws and the System's Response. May 1983.
- Violent Crime by Strangers and Non-strangers. January 1987.
- Violent Crime Trends. November 1987.
- Violent State prison inmates and their victims. July 1990.
- Woman in prison. April 1991.
- Woman in Jail, 1989. March 1992.
- Bureau of Prisons
 - Statistical Report. Annual through 1985.
- Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.
- Federal Bureau of Investigation
 - Bomb Summary 1988. Annual.
 - Crime in the United States 1988. Annual.
 - Law Enforcement Officers Killed and Assaulted, 1988. Annual.

Other

- American Bar Foundation, Chicago, IL
 - The Lawyer Statistical Report: A Statistical Profile of the U.S. Legal Profession in the 1980's. 1985.
 - Supplement to the Lawyer Statistical Report: The U.S. Legal Profession in 1985. 1986.
- Institute for Criminal Justice Ethics, New York, NY
 - Criminal Justice Ethics. Semiannual.
- National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, PA
 - Juvenile Court Statistics: 1985.
- National Center for State Courts, Williamsburg, VA
 - State Court Caseload Statistics. Annual.
 - State Court Organization, 1987. 1988.
- Libraries — *see* Education.
- Livestock — *see* Agriculture.
- Lumber — *see* Forests and Lumber.
- Manufactures** — *see also* Agriculture; Business; Economic Indexes; Forests and Lumber; Investments; Labor; and Minerals

Manufactures —Con.
U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 - Annual Statistical Digest.
 - Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
 - Industrial Production. 1986.
 - Industrial Production and Capacity Utilization G.17 (419). Monthly.
- Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
 - Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics. Annual.
- Bureau of the Census
 - Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1991, most recent.)
 - Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1987, Industry series, MC 87-I; MC 87-A; MC 87-S.)
 - Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry. (1987, most recent.)
 - Cotton Production and Distribution. Annual.
 - County Business Patterns. Annual.
 - Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.
 - Exports From Manufacturing Establishments: 1987. (Analytical Report Series AR 87-1.)
 - Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. Monthly.
 - Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1982-91. Annual summary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1(91).)
 - Plant and Equipment Expenditures and Plans. Quarterly.
 - Pollution Abatement Cost and Expenditures. (Current Industrial Reports MA-200.)
 - Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.
 - Survey of Plant Capacity Utilization. (Current Industrial Reports MQ-C1.) Discontinued March 1992.
 - U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis*
 - Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Compensation and Working Conditions. Monthly.
 - Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.
 - Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-90. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2370.)
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.
 - Mass Layoffs. Annual.
 - Monthly Labor Review.

Manufactures —Con.*Bureau of Economic Analysis —Con.*

Occupational Employment in Manufacturing Industries. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2376.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Trends in Manufacturing: A Chartbook. 1985. (Bulletin No. 2219.)

White-Collar Pay: Private Guards-Producing Industries, March 1990. 1990. (Bulletin 2374.)

International Trade Administration

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

International Trade Commission

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales. Annual.

National Science Foundation

A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)

Economic Outlook and Corporate Mergers Dampen Growth in Company R&D. (NSF 88-311.)

Geographic Distribution of Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 88-317.)

Geographic Patterns: R&D in the United States. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)

International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.

Planned R&D Expenditures of Major U.S. Firms. Special Report. (NSF 91-306.)

Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Resources in U.S. Industry. Special Report. (NSF 88-321.)

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Manufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Nonmanufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Trade and Regulated Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.

Aerospace Industry Year-End Review and Forecast. Annual.

AIA Survey of Aerospace Employment. Annual.

Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.

Manufactures —Con.*Other —Con.*

Manufacturing Production, Capacity, and Utilization in Aerospace and Aircraft and Parts. Quarterly.

Net New Orders, Shipments, and Backlog for Jet Transport Aircraft. Quarterly.

Orders, Shipments, Backlog and Inventories for Aircraft, Missiles, & Parts. Quarterly.

American Automobile Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit MI

Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

American Frozen Food Institute, Burlingame, CA

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, DC

Annual Statistical Report.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York, NY

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Dataquest Inc., San Jose, CA

Consolidated Data Base.

Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA

Merchandising. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, DC

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Electronic Market Trends. Monthly.

Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Electronics Foreign Trade 5-Year Summary. Annual. I3

National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, Charlotte, NC

Hosiery Statistics. Annual.

National Food Processors Association, Washington, DC

Canned Fruit and Vegetable Pack and Stock Situation Reports. Quarterly.

Marine Corps —see National Defense.

Marriage —see Vital Statistics.

Medical Care; Mental Health —see Health.

Merchant Vessels —see Transportation

Military Services —see National Defense.

Minerals and Metals —see also Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; and Manufactures

*U.S. Government**Bureau of Census*

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, Industry series MIC87-I; Geographic Area Series MIC87-A; Subject Series MIC87-S.)

Bureau of Mines

Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.

Mineral Industry Surveys. (Monthly, quarterly, or annual report.)

Minerals Yearbook. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Minerals and Metals —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Energy Review.

Coal Production. Annual.

Domestic Uranium Mining and Milling Industry. Annual.

International Energy Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Natural Gas Annual.

Petroleum Supply Annual.

Quarterly Coal Report.

U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves. Annual.

Other

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, Inc., Secaucus, NJ

Non-Ferrous Metal Data.

American Gas Association, Arlington, VA

Gas Facts. Annual.

Year Book.

American Metal Market, New York, NY

Daily Newspapers.

Metal Statistics. Annual.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC

Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States.

American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and MidContinent Oil and Gas Association

Joint Association Survey on Drilling Costs. Annual.

Knight-Ridder Financial Publishing-Commodity Research Bureau, Chicago, IL

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Independent Petroleum Association of America, Washington, DC

IPAA Weekly Oil Trends.

IPAA Wholesale Oil Prices. Monthly.

The Oil & Natural Gas Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.

U.S. Petroleum Statistics. Semiannual.

McGraw-Hill Publications Co., New York, NY

Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.

Keystone Coal Industry Manual. Annual.

National Coal Association, Washington, DC

Coal Data. Annual.

PennWell Publishing Co., Tulsa, OK

Offshore. Monthly.

Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York, NY

Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1991-1990. Annual.

Money and Banking —see also Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Investments

Money and Banking —Con.*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest.

Domestic Offices, Commercial Bank Assets and Liabilities Consolidated Report of Condition. Quarterly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Flow of Funds Accounts: Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted. Z.1(780). Quarterly.

Money Stock, Liquid Assets, and Debt Measures. H.6 (508). Weekly.

Bureau of the Mint

Annual Report of the Director.

Comptroller of the Currency

Quarterly Journal.

Department of the Treasury

Daily Treasury Statement.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statement of United States Currency and Coin. Monthly.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances through 1980.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly through 1982; beginning 1983, quarterly.

Farm Credit Administration

Annual Report on the Work of the Cooperative Farm Credit System.

Production Credit Association: Summary of Operations. Annual.

Report to the Federal Land Bank Associations. Annual.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Annual Report.

Data Book-Operating Banks and Branches. Annual.

Historical Statistics on Banking. 1934-1992.

Quarterly Banking Profile.

Statistics on Banking. Annual.

Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks. Annual.

National Credit Union Administration

Annual Report.

Yearend Statistics.

Midyear Statistics.

National Credit Union Share Insurance Annual Report.

Office of Thrift Supervision

Annual Report.

Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual. Discontinued after 1989.

Money and Banking —Con.*Other*

Credit Union National Association, Inc.,
Madison, WI
Credit Union Services Profile. Annual.
The Credit Union Report. Annual.
National Member Survey. 1989.
Operating Ratios and Spreads. Semiannual.

William B. Dana Co., New York, NY
The Market Chronicle. Weekly.

Federal National Mortgage Association,
Washington, DC
Annual Report.

Investment Company Institute, Washington,
DC

Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

National Council of Savings Institutions,
Washington, DC

Fact Book of National Council of Savings
Institutions. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States
Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B.
Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of
Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

The National Balance Sheet of the
United States, 1953-80, by Raymond
W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

United States League of Savings Institu-
tions, Chicago, IL

Savings Institutions Sourcebook. Annual.

Mortgages —see Construction; and Money.

Motor Carriers and Vehicles —see Transportation

National Defense —see also Federal Government*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Manufacturers' Shipments to Federal
Government Agencies. (Current Indus-
trial Reports MA-175.) Conducted for
economic census years ending in 2 and
7.)

Department of Defense

Annual Fact Sheet of Department of De-
fense.

Annual Report of Secretary of Defense.

Atlas/Data Abstract for the United States
and Selected Areas. Annual.

The Black in the Armed Forces. Statisti-
cal Fact Book. Annual.

Five Year Defense Plan. Annual.

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assis-
tance Facts. Annual.

Military Manpower Statistics. Quarterly.

Military Posture Report. Annual.

Prime Contract Awards. Semiannual.

National Defense —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Prime Contract Awards by State. Semiannual.

Selected Defense Department Economic
Indicators. Monthly.

Selected Manpower Statistics. Annual.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of the Secretary of Veter-
ans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

National Guard Bureau

Annual Review of the Chief.

Office of Civil Defense

Annual Statistical Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Govern-
ment. Annual.

Selective Service System, National Head-
quarters

Semiannual Report of the Director of Se-
lective Service

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms
Transfers. Annual.

**National Income and Wealth —see also Con-
sumer Income; and Money and Banking***U.S. Government*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in
the United States, 1925-89. 1993.

The National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1929-88:
Volume I, 1993 and Volume II, 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. An-
nual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, MA

The National Balance Sheet of the
United States, 1953-80, by Raymond
W. Goldsmith. 1982. (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

The U.S. National Income and Product
Accounts: Selected Topics, Murray F.
Foss, editor. 1982. (Studies in Income
and Wealth, No. 47.) (University of Chi-
cago Press, Chicago, IL)

Naturalization —see Immigration.

Navy —see National Defense.

**Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books —see also
Communications***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1991,
most recent.)

Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial.
(1987, most recent.)

Library of Congress

Annual Report.

The National Library of Medicine (for clinical
medical reports)

Annual Report.

The National Agricultural Library (for techni-
cal agricultural publications)

Annual Report

Other

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York,
NY

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Cahners/Bowker (R.R.) New York, NY

Library Journal. Bimonthly.

Publishers Weekly.

School Library Journal. Monthly.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York, NY

International Year Book. Annual.

Market Guide. Annual.

Gale Research Inc., Detroit, MI

Gale Directory of Publications and Broad-
cast Media. 1994.

Nutrition —see Food and Health.

Occupation —see Labor; Population; and Social
Insurance.

Outlying Areas —see also Foreign Commerce*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. (1987, most re-
cent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1990,
most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1990,
most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on
Population Estimates, P25.)

Economic Censuses of Outlying Areas.
Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Bureau of Mines

Minerals Yearbook. Annual.

National Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Statistics of Public Elementary and Sec-
ondary School Systems. Fall. Annual.

National Center for Health Statistics

Vital Statistics of the United States. An-
nual.

Volume I, Natality

Volume II, Mortality

Volume III, Marriage and Divorce

Other

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan, PR

Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico. An-
nual.

Economic Report to the Governor. An-
nual.

Outlying Areas —Con.*Other —Con.*

Income and Product. Annual.

Socioeconomic Statistics. Annual.

Paper —see Forests and Lumber.

Parks —see Public Lands.

Pensions —see Social Insurance.

Petroleum —see Energy and Minerals.

Population and Population Characteristics

—see also Labor and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1990,
most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on
Population Characteristics, P20; Special
Studies, P23; Population Estimates and
Projections, P25; Local Population Esti-
mates, P26; Special Censuses, P28;
Consumer Income, P60; and Household
Economic Studies, P70.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with
annual supplement.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Labor Force Statistics Derived From the
Current Population Survey, 1948-87.
1988 (Bulletin No. 2307.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Outlook 2000. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2352.)

Work Experience of the Population. An-
nual.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veter-
ans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1984.

Disability Compensation, Pension, and
Death Pension Data. Semiannual.

1987 Survey of Veterans.

Selected Compensation and Pension
Data by State of Residence. Annual.

State and County Veteran Population.
Annual.

Survey of Female Veterans.

Veteran Population Data. Semiannual.

National Science Foundation

Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and
Engineers in the United States. De-
tailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Characteristics of Recent Science and
Engineering Graduates. Detailed Statis-
tical Tables. Biennial.

Federal Scientists and Engineers. De-
tailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. De-
tailed Statistical Tables. Annual

Science and Engineering Doctorates. De-
tailed Statistical Tables.

Science and Engineering Personnel. A
National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Population and Population Characteristics —Con.

Other

Population Association of America, Washington DC

Demography. Quarterly.

Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, NJ, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service —see Communications.

Power —see Energy.

Prices —see Commodity Prices; and Economic Indexes.

Prisons and Prisoners —see Law Enforcement.

Public Assistance —see Social Insurance.

Public Lands and Park Systems —see also Federal Government; and Recreation

U.S. Government

Bureau of Land Management

Public Land Statistics. Annual.

General Services Administration

Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

National Park Service

Federal Recreation Fee Report. Annual.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Other

National Association of State Park Directors
Annual Information Exchange.

Public Utilities —see Communications; Energy; and Transportation.

Puerto Rico —see Outlying Areas.

Radio —see Communications.

Railways —see Transportation.

Real Estate —see Agriculture; and Construction.

Reclamation Projects —see Agriculture.

Recreation —see also Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-82: Statistical Tables. 1986.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Department of Transportation

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.

Recreation —Con.

U.S. Government —Con.

National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation. Quinquennial. (1990 most recent.)

National Endowment for the Arts

Research Division Notes Nos. 3, 4, 5, 10, 13, and 15. 1983-1986.

National Park Service

Federal Recreation Fee Report. Annual.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Other

Association of Racing Commissioners International, Inc., Lexington, KY

Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Jai Alai in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, Jupiter, FL

Americans' Attitudes Toward Golf in Their Community.

An Operational Profile of Canadian Golf Facilities.

Golf Consumer Spending and Facility Fees.

Golf Course Operations.

Golf Facilities in Canada.

Golf Facilities in the United States. 1992.

Golf Participation in Canada.

Golf Participation in the United States. 1992.

Golf Travel in the United States. \$Maintenance Survey Report.

Stand-Alone Golf Ranges in the United States.

Trends in the Golf Industry 1987-1991.

Women in Golf.

National Marine Manufacturers Association, Chicago, IL

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

National Sporting Goods Association, Mt. Prospect, IL

The Sporting Goods Market in 1993. Annual.

Sports Participation in 1992. Annual.

Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, DC

Statistics on Outdoor Recreation. 1984.

Part I: The Record Through 1956

Part II: The Record Since 1956

Religious Bodies

Other

American Jewish Committee and the Jewish Publication Society, New York, NY

American Jewish Year Book.

Glenmary Research Center, Atlanta, GA

Religious Bodies —Con.*Other —Con.*

Churches and Church Membership in the United States 1990 by M. Bradley; N.Green, Jr; D. Jones; M.Lynn; and L. McNeil. 1992.

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York, NY

Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development —*see* Science Resources.

Retail and Wholesale Trade —*see also* Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; and Service Establishments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Annual Wholesale Trade Report.

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Merchant Wholesalers Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1987, most recent.)

Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Selected Characteristics of Retail Trade—Measures of Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1987, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Compensation and Working Conditions. Monthly

CPI Detailed Report. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-90. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2370.)

Handbook of Labor Statistics. 1989.

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Employment in Selected Nonmanufacturing Industries. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2348.)

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States by Industry. Annual.

Producer Price Indexes. Monthly, with annual supplement.

Retail and Wholesale Trade —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Productivity Measures for Selected Industries and Government Services. Annual.

Technological Change and Its Labor Impact in Four Industries. 1988. (Bulletin 2316.)

Technology and Labor in Three Service Industries: Utilities, Retail Trade, and Lodging. 1990. (Bulletin 2367.)

International Trade Administration

Franchising in the Economy. Annual. (Last issued 1988.)

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Other

Dealerscope Merchandising, Philadelphia, PA

Merchandising. Annual.

Lebhar-Friedman, Inc., New York, NY

Accounting Today. Biweekly.

Apparel Merchandising. Monthly.

Chain Store Age Executive. Census Issue, August 1989. Monthly.

Discount Store News. July 1989, Statistical Issue. Biweekly.

Drug Store News. May 1989, Statistical Issue. Biweekly.

National Home Center News. May 1989, Two Statistical Issues. Biweekly.

Nation's Restaurant News. August 1989, Statistical Issue. Weekly.

Market Statistics, New York, NY

The Survey of Buying Power Data Service. Annual.

National Restaurant Association, Washington, DC

Foodservice Industry Forecast. Annual.

Foodservice Industry in Review. Annual.

Foodservice Market Measure. Monthly in Restaurants USA.

Foodservice Numbers: A Statistical Digest for the Foodservice Industry. 1992.

Restaurant Industry Operations Report. Annual.

Restaurants USA. Monthly.

Survey of Wage Rates for Hourly Employees. Biennial.

Compensation for Salaried Personnel in Foodservice. Triennial.

Roads —*see* Transportation.

Sales —*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Savings Institutions —*see* Money.

Science Resources*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports, MA37D. Annual.

Energy Research and Development Administration

The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

Science Resources —Con.**U.S. Government —Con.**

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Annual Procurement Report.
The Civil Service Work Force.
Pocket Statistics. Annual.

National Science Foundation

A Comparative Analysis of Information on National Industrial R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 85-311.)
Academic Research Equipment in Computer Science, Central Computer Facilities and Engineering: 1989.
Academic Research Equipment and Equipment needs in Selected Science/Engineering Fields: 1989-90.
Academic Research and Equipment Needs in the Physical Sciences: 1989.
Academic Science and Engineering: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Academic Science and Engineering: R&D Expenditures. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Biotechnology Research and Development Activities in Industry: 1984 and 1985. Special Report. (NSF 87-311.)
Blacks in Undergraduate Science and Engineering Education, April 1992. Special Report. (NSF 92-305.)
Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers in the United States. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
Characteristics of Recent Grads.
Characteristics of Recent Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.
Characteristics of Science and Engineering Equipment in Academic Settings: 1989-90.
Doctoral Scientists and Engineers: A Decade of Change. Special Report. (NSF 88-302.)
Federal R&D Funding by Budget Function. Report. Annual.
Federal Funds for Research and Development. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Federal Academic R&D Support Increased by 6 Percent Between FYs 1989 and 1990. (NSF 92-328.)
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Nonprofit Institutions. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
Geographic Patterns of R&D Expenditures. Special Report. (NSF 89-317.)
Immigrant Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.
International Science and Technology Data Update. Report. Annual.
National Patterns of R&D Resources. Report. Annual.
Planned R&D Expenditures of Major U.S. firms: 1990-91. Special Report. (NSF 91-306.)

Science Resources —Con.**U.S. Government —Con.**

Research and Development Expenditures of State Government Agencies: Fiscal Years 1987 and 1988. Special Report. (NSF 90-309.)

Research and Development in Industry. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Degrees. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Degrees, by Race/Ethnicity of Recipients: 1977-90. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Doctorates. Detailed Statistical Tables. Annual.

Science and Engineering Indicators. Report. Biennial.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Report. Biennial.

Science and Technology Pocket Data Book. Report. Annual.

Science and Technology Resources in U.S. Industry. Special Report. (NSF 88-321.)

The Science and Technology Resources of Japan: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 88-318.)

The Science and Technology Resources of West Germany: A Comparison with the United States. Special Report. (NSF 86-310.)

Scientific and Engineering Research Facilities at Universities and Colleges. Report. Biennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Manufacturing are Concentrated in High Technology Industries. (NSF 91-321.)

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Manufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Nonmanufacturing Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Technicians in Trade and Regulated Industries. Detailed Statistical Tables. Triennial.

Superconductivity Research and Development Activities in U.S. Industry: 1987 and 1988. Special Report.

Survey of Direct U.S. Private Capital Investment in Research and Development Facilities in Japan. Special Report. (NSF 91-12.)

Undergraduate Origins of Recent Science and Engineering Doctorate Recipients. Special Report (NSF 92-332.)

U.S. Firms Report Real R&D Expenditures Declining in 1991 and 1992. (NSF 92-306.)

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Detailed Statistical Tables. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering: An Update. Report. Biennial.

Science Resources —Con.**U.S. Government —Con.**

Women Continue to Earn Increasing Percentage of Science and Engineering Baccalaureates. (NSF 92-313.)

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Technology Assessment and Forecast Reports "All Technologies" and State Country Report. Annual.

Other

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, DC

Science, Engineering, and Humanities Doctorates in the United States. Biennial. Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities —see Investments; and Money. Service Establishments—see also Retail and Wholesale Trade

U.S. Government**Bureau of the Census**

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey. Annual.

Selected Characteristics of Selected Service Industries—Capital Expenditures, Depreciable Assets, and Operating Expenses. (1987, most recent.)

Services Annual Survey Report.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Corporation Income Tax Returns. Periodic compendiums on Studies of International Income and Taxes.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

Decker Communications, Inc., New York, NY

Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia, PA

The Executive Conference Center: A Statistical and Financial Profile. Annual.

Gaming Industry Study. Annual.

Lifecare Industry. Annual. (Analysis of facilities by size and section of the country for selected financial data, resident census information, and medical costs.)

National Trends of Business in the Lodging Industry. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates of hotels, motor hotels, and economy lodging facilities.)

Separate reports on the segments of lodging industries. Annuals. (Reports covering economy, all-suite, and resort.)

Securities —Con.**Other —Con.**

U.S. Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on hotel and motor hotel operations.)

Worldwide Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on international hotel operations.)

Pannell Kerr Forster, Houston, TX

Clubs in Town and Country. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, International Edition. Annual.

Trends in the Hotel Industry, U.S.A. Edition. Annual.

Social Insurance and Human Services —see also Insurance and Labor

U.S. Government**Bureau of the Census**

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Consolidated Federal Funds Report. Annual.

Federal Expenditures by State

Volume I County Areas

Volume II Subcounty Areas

Current Population Reports (series P60, Consumer Income.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employee Benefits in Medium and Large Firms. Biennial.

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. Biennial.

Department of Health and Human Services

Annual Report.

Income of the Population 55 and Over. 1984.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services. Annual.

Trend Data 1964-1988.

Employment and Training Administration

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Family Support Administration

Quarterly Public Assistance Statistics. Annual.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly.

Office of Personnel Management

Compensation Report. Annual.

Social Insurance and Human Services —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Employment and Trends. Bimonthly. (Odd Months.)

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, IL
Annual Report.

Monthly Benefit Statistics.

Statistical Supplement to the Annual Report.

Social Security Administration

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, Fiscal Year 1990, Social Security Bulletin, Fall 1993.

Income and Resources of the Population 55 and over, 1990, 1992.

Private Social Welfare Expenditures, 1972-90, Social Security Bulletin, Fall, 1992. Social Security Bulletin, Winter 1992.

Public Social Welfare Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1990, Social Security Bulletin, Summer 1993.

Social Security Beneficiaries by State and County. Annual.

Social Security Bulletin. Quarterly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OASDHI, Supplemental Security Income, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Medicaid, Low Income Home Energy Assistance, Food Stamps, black lung benefits, and other programs.)

Social Security Programs in the United States, Social Security Bulletin, Winter 1993. (Forthcoming).

SSA's 1982 New Beneficiary Survey: Compilation of Reports, 1993.

State Assistance Programs for SSI Recipients. January 1993.

Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data. Annual.

Workers' Compensation Coverage, Benefits, and Costs, 1991, Social Security Bulletin, Fall 1993.

Workers' Compensation: 1984-88 Benchmark Revisions, Social Security Bulletin, Fall 1992.

Other

AAFRFC Trust For Philanthropy, New York, NY

Giving USA. Annual.

American Red Cross, Washington, DC
Annual Report.

Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, TX

Annual Report.

Local Council Index.

Social Insurance and Human Services —Con.*Other —Con.*

The Foundation Center, New York, NY

The Foundation Grants Index. Edition 22. 1993.

Guide to U.S. Foundations, Edition 1. 1993.

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., New York, NY
Annual Report.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, MA

Financial Aspects of the United States Pension System, Zvi Bodie and John B. Shoven, editors. 1983. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL)

United Way of America, Alexandria, VA
Annual Directory.

Soil Conservation —see Agriculture.

Sports —see Recreation.

State and Local Government —see also Federal Government*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GE No. 2.)

City Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Employment. Annual. (GE No. 4.)

County Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 8.)

Federal Expenditures by State. Annual.

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Government Finances. Annual. Covers Federal, State, and local governments. (GF No. 5.)

Local Government Employment in Major County Areas. Annual. (GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in Major County Areas. Annual. (GF No. 6.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE No. 1.)

Quarterly Summary of Federal, State, and Local Tax Revenue. (GT Nos. 1-4.)

State Government Finances. Annual. (GF No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections. Annual. (GF No. 1.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employee Benefits in State and Local Governments. 1987.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment, Hours, and Earnings, United States, 1909-90. 1991. (Bulletin No. 2370.)

State and Local Government —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Occupational Employment in Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Trade. 1990. (Bulletin No. 2348.)

Federal Highway Administration

Highway Statistics. Annual.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Social Security Administration

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, Fiscal Year 1990, Social Security Bulletin, Fall 1993.

Other

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, DC

A Catalog of Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs to State and Local Governments, FY 89. 1989. Every 3 years.

1988 State Fiscal Capacity and Effort.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

The Council of State Governments, Lexington, KY

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Administrative Officials Classified by Function. Biennial.

International City Management Association, Washington, DC

Baseline Data Reports. Bimonthly.

Compensation: An Annual Report on Local Government Executive Salaries and Fringe Benefits.

Municipal Year Book. Annual.

Special Data Issues. Periodical.

National Governors' Association, Washington, DC

Directory of Governors of the American States, Commonwealths & Territories. Annual.

Governors' Staff Directory. Biannual.

National Governors' Association and National Association of State Budget Officers, Washington, DC

The Fiscal Survey of States. Biannual.

Tax Foundation, Washington, DC

Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Annual.

Stocks and Bonds —see Investments.

Stores —see Retail and Wholesale Trade and Service Establishments.

Tax Collections —see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Telephone and Telegraph Systems —see Communications.

Television —see Communications.

Trade —see Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Service Establishments.

Transportation —see also Foreign Commerce; and Roads

Transportation —Con.*U.S. Government*

Army, Corps of Engineers

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1987, most recent.)

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey. Annual.

Truck Inventory and Use Survey. (1987, most recent.)

Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Annual. (FT 975.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics, 1963-91. 1992.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Coast Guard

Marine Safety Statistical Review.

Merchant Vessels of the United States. Annual.

Polluting Incidents In And Around U.S. Waters. Annual.

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.

Department of Transportation

National Transportation Statistics. Annual.

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Federal Aviation Administration

Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.

FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for fiscal years.

FAA Aviation Forecasts. Annual.

FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.

General Aviation Activity and Avionics Survey. Annual.

U.S. Civil Airman Statistics. Annual.

Federal Aviation Administration and Research and Special Programs Administration

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Annual.

Federal Highway Administration

Drivers Licenses. Annual.

Highway Statistics. Annual.

Highway Statistics, Summary to 1985. (Published every 10 years.)

Selected Highway Statistics and Charts. Annual.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Class I Freight Railroads Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Large Class I Household Goods Carriers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Transportation —Con.**U.S. Government —Con.**

Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data. Quarterly.

Quarterly Report.

Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in two separate parts:

Part 1: Railroads

Part 2: Motor Carriers

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies. Annual.

Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.

United States Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes. Annual.

Research and Special Programs Administration

Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.

Air Carrier Industry Scheduled Service Traffic Statistics. Quarterly.

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, DC

Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.

Net New Orders, Shipments, and Backlog for Jet Transport Aircraft. Quarterly.

Commercial Helicopter Shipments. Quarterly.

Air Transport Association of America, Washington, DC

Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual.

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, MI.

Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

American Bureau of Shipping, Paramus, NJ

The Record. Annual with one supplement.

American Public Transit Association, Washington, DC

Transit Fact Book. Annual.

Association of American Railroads, Washington, DC

Analysis of Class I Railroads. Annual.

Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.

Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.

Yearbook of Railroad Facts.

ENO Transportation Foundation, Leesburg, VA

Transportation in America. mid-year, annually with periodic supplements.

Transportation —Con.**Other —Con.**

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, DC

Shipment Report. Quarterly and Annual. Statistical Databook. Annual.

Lake Carriers' Association, Cleveland, OH

Annual Report.

Monthly Bulk Commodities Report.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England

Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.

Casualty Return. (Annual statistical summary of all merchant ships totally lost or reported broken up during year.)

Merchant Shipbuilding Returns. (Quarterly Statistical summary of world shipbuilding.)

World Fleet Statistics-December 1992 (A end-year analysis of world merchant fleet.)

National Air Carrier Association, Washington, DC

Annual Report.

Regional Airline Association, Washington, DC

Statistical Reports.

Shipbuilders Council of America, Arlington, VA

Annual Report.

Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York, NY

Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns. Annual.

Travel —see Recreation and Transportation.

Unemployment Insurance —see Labor; and Social Insurance.

Utilities, Public—see Communications; Energy and Transportation.

Veterans —see National Defense; and Population.

Virgin Islands of the United States —see Outlying Areas.

Vital Statistics —see also Accidents; and Health

U.S. Government

Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.

National Center for Health Statistics

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics. Annual summary also.

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.

Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.

Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, NY

Vital Statistics —Con.*Other —Con.*

Abortion Factbook, 1992 Edition: Readings, Trends, and State and Local Data to 1988. 1992.

Teenage Pregnancy in the United States: The Scope of the Problem and State Responses. 1989.

Family Planning Perspectives. Monthly.

United Nations Statistical Division, New York, NY

Demographic Yearbook.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Series A.) Quarterly.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.

Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.

World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*U.S. Government*

Department of Education

Annual Report.

Department of Veterans Affairs

Annual Report of The Secretary of Veterans Affairs.

Disability Compensation Data. Semiannual.

Disability and Death Pension Data. Semiannual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education —Con.*U.S. Government —Con.*

Historical Data on the Usage of Educational Benefits: 1944-1983, April 1984.

Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph Selected Compensation and Pension Data, by State of Residence. Annual.

Office of Information Management and Statistics Monograph—Veterans Benefits under Current Educational Programs. Annual.

Trend Data 1964-1988.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Annual.

Rehabilitation Services Administration

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Wages and Wage Rates —*see* Labor; *and* Social Insurance.

Wealth —*see* National Income.

Weather —*see* Climate.

Welfare Services —*see* Health; *and* Social Insurance.

Wholesale and Retail Trade —*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Wholesale Prices —*see* Commodity Prices.

Work Relief —*see* Social Insurance.

Work Stoppages —*see* Labor.

Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1980 plus those that will be issued in late 1994 or early 1995. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications are approximate.

Alabama

University of Alabama, Center for Business and Economic Research, P.O. Box 870221,
Tuscaloosa 35487
205-348-6191

Economic Abstract of Alabama. 1994.
600 pp.

Alaska

Department of Commerce and Economic Development, Division of Economic Development, P.O. Box 110804,
Juneau 99811
907-465-2017

The Alaska Economy Performance Report.
1990-1991

Arizona

University of Arizona, Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration, McClelland Hall 204
Tucson 85721-0001
602-621-2155 FAX 602-621-2150

Arizona Statistical Abstract: A 1993 Data Handbook. 616 pp.

Arizona Economic Indicators. 52 pp.
Biannual.

Arizona's Economy. 20 pp.
(Quarterly newsletter and data.)

Arkansas

University of Arkansas at Little Rock,
Economic Research, Library 512,
Little Rock 72204

Arkansas State and County Economic Data.
9 pp. (Revised annually.)

University of Arkansas at Little Rock,
Census State Data Center, Library 508,
Little Rock 72204
501-569-8530

Arkansas Statistical Abstract. 650 pp.
(Revised biennially.)

California

Department of Finance, 915 L Street,
8th Floor, Sacramento 95814
916-322-2263

California Statistical Abstract, 1994. 216 pp.

Pacific Data Resources, P.O. Box 1922,
Santa Barbara 93116-1922
800-422-2548

California Almanac, 6th ed. Biennial. 275 pp.

Colorado

University of Colorado, Business Research Division, Campus Box 420, Boulder 80309
303-492-8227

Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1987.
600 pp.

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Economic Development, 865 Brook St.,
Rocky Hill 06067-3405
1-800-392-2122

Connecticut Market Data. 1994.
Approx. 120 pp.

Delaware

Delaware Development Office,
P.O. Box 1401, 99 Kings Highway,
Dover 19903
302-739-4271

Delaware Data Book, 1993. 141 pp.

University of Delaware Bureau of Economic Research, College of Business and Economics, Newark 19716-2730
302-831-8401

Delaware Economic Report 1993-94.
200 pp. Annual

District of Columbia

Office of Planning, Data Management Division,
Presidential Bldg., Suite 500, 415 12th St.,
N.W. Washington 20004
202-727-6533

1990 Census, Population and Housing for the District of Columbia 72 pp.

1990 Census: Social, Economic and Housing Characteristics.
(44 pp. for each of nine volumes).

Socio-Economic Indicators by Census Tract.
221 pp.

Socio-Economic Indicators of Change by Census Tract, 1980-1990. 146 pp.

Office of Policy and Evaluation, Executive Office of the Mayor, 1 Judiciary Square,
Suite 1000, 441 4th St., N.W.,
Washington 20001
202-727-4016

Indices—A Statistical Index to DC Services,
Dec. 1993. Annual. 340 pp.

Florida

University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research,
Gainesville 32611-2017
904-392-0171

Florida Statistical Abstract, 1993. 27th ed.
760 pp. Also available on diskette.

National Data Consultants, P.O. Box 6381,
Athens, Georgia 30604
706-548-8460

Florida County Perspectives: 1993. Annual.
110 pp.

Georgia

University of Georgia, Selig Center for
Economic Growth,
Terry College of Business,
Athens 30602-6269
706-542-4085

Georgia Statistical Abstract, 1992-93. 1992.
535 pp. 1994-1995 edition will be released
in December 1994.

University of Georgia, College of Agricultural
and Environmental Sciences,
Cooperative Extension Service,
Athens 30602
706-542-8938

The Georgia County Guide. 1994. 13th ed.
Annual. 200 pp.

Office of Planning and Budget,
254 Washington St., S.W.,
Atlanta 30334-8501
404-656-0911

Georgia Descriptions in Data. 1990-91.
249 pp.

Hawaii

Hawaii State Department of Business, and
Economic Development & Tourism,
Research and Economic Analysis Division,
Statistics Branch
P.O. Box 2359,
Honolulu 96804.
Inquiries 808-586-2481;
Copies 808-586-2424

The State of Hawaii Data Book 1992:
A Statistical Abstract. 26th ed. 1993.
618 pp.

Idaho

Department of Commerce,
700 West State St., Boise 83720
208-334-2470

County Profiles of Idaho, 1994
Idaho Community Profiles, 1994.
Idaho Facts, 1994.
Idaho Facts Data Book, 1993.
Profile of Rural Idaho 1993.

University of Idaho, Center for Business
Development and Research,
Moscow 83844-3227
208-885-6611

Idaho Statistical Abstract. 1980. 415 pp.
(Out of print.)

Illinois

University of Illinois, Bureau of Economic
and Business Research,
428 Commerce West,
1206 South 6th Street,
Champaign 61820. 217-333-2330

Illinois Statistical Abstract. 1993. 766 pages.

Indiana

Indiana University, Indiana Business
Research Center, School of Business,
801 W. Michigan BS4015
Indianapolis 46202-5151
317-274-2204

Indiana Factbook, 1994-95. 413 pages.

Iowa

Iowa Department of Economic Development
Research Bureau, 200 East Grand Ave.,
Des Moines 50309

1994 Statistical Profile of Iowa.

Kansas

University of Kansas,
Institute for Public Policy and Business
Research,
607 Blake Hall, Lawrence 66045-2960
913-864-3701

Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1992-93.
28th ed. 1994.

Kentucky

Department of Existing Business and Industry,
Capital Plaza Office Tower,
Frankfort 40601
502-564-4886

Kentucky Deskbook of Economic Statistics.
30th ed.

Louisiana

University of New Orleans,
Division of Business and Economic
Research,
New Orleans 70148
504-286-6248

Statistical Abstract of Louisiana.
9th ed. 1994.

Maine

Maine Department of Economic and
Community Development,
State House Station 59, Augusta 04333
207-287-3153

Maine: A Statistical Summary.
(Updated periodically.)

Maryland

Department of Economic and Employment
Development, 217 E. Redwood St.,
Baltimore 21202
Inquiries 410-333-6953;
Copies 410-333-6955

Maryland Statistical Abstract. 1993-94.
274 pp. Biennial.

Massachusetts

Massachusetts Institute for
Social and Economic Research,
128 Thompson Hall,
University of Massachusetts at Amherst
01003

413-5453460
FAX 413-545-3686

*Projected Total Population and Age
Distribution for 2000 and 2005:*
Massachusetts Cities and Towns.
June 1994.

Michigan

Wayne State University, Bureau of Business
Research, School of Business Administration,
Detroit 48202

Michigan Statistical Abstract. 20th ed.
1986-87. 629 pp.

Minnesota

Department of Trade and Economic Development, Business and Community Development Division, 500 Metro Square Building, St. Paul 55101 612-296-8283

Compare Minnesota: An Economic and Statistical Factbook, 1994-95. 165 pp.

Economic Report to the Governor: State of Minnesota, 1992. 148 pp.

Office of State Demographer, Minnesota Planning, 300 Centennial Bldg., St. Paul 55155 612-296-2557

Minnesota Population and Household Estimates, 1993. Available after mid-July on diskette only, in Lotus, dBase or ASCII formats. Summary analysis available in printed form by late fall.

Mississippi

Mississippi State University, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research, Mississippi State 39762. 601-325-3817

Mississippi Statistical Abstract. 1993. 750 pp.

Missouri

University of Missouri, Business and Public Administration Research Center, Columbia 65211. 314-882-4805

Statistical Abstract for Missouri, 1993 Biennial. 280 pp.

Montana

Montana Department of Commerce, Census and Economic Information Center, 1424 9th Ave., Helena 59620 406-444-2896

Statistical Reports from the Montana County Database. (Separate county and State reports; will be available by subject section as well as complete reports by county and State, updated periodically, available in paper and diskette.)

Nebraska

Department of Economic Development, Division of Research, Box 94666, Lincoln 68509. 402-471-3779

Nebraska Statistical Handbook. 1994-1995. 300 pp.

Nevada

Department of Administration, Budget and Planning Division, Capitol Complex, Carson City 89710 702-687-4065

Nevada Statistical Abstract. 1994. Biennial. 405 pp.

New Hampshire

Office of State Planning, 2 1/2 Beacon St., Concord 03301 603-271-2155

Current Estimates and Trends in New Hampshire's Housing Supply. Update: 1992. 32 pp.

1992 Population Estimates for New Hampshire Cities and Towns, New Hampshire Population Projections for Cities and Towns 1990-2015.

New Jersey

New Jersey State Data Center, NJ Department of Labor, CN 388, Trenton 08625-0388 609-984-2593

New Jersey Statistical Factbook, 1992. 115 pp.

New Jersey Source Book, 1993. 156 pp.

New Mexico

University of New Mexico, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1920 Lomas N.E. Albuquerque 87131-6021 505-277-2216

County Profiles. 1994. 72 pp. The County Profiles are available from New Mexico Economic Development Department 505-827-0300. They can be accessed on line by dialing 1-800-283-2638 and entering ONESTOP.

New York

Nelson Rockefeller Institute of Government, 411 State Street, Albany 12203-1003 518-443-5522

New York State Statistical Yearbook, 1994. 19th ed. 580 pp.

North Carolina

Office of Governor

Office of State Planning, 116 West Jones Street, Raleigh 27603-8003 919-733-4131

Statistical Abstract of North Carolina Counties, 1991. 6th edition.

North Dakota

University of North Dakota, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Grand Forks 58202. 701-777-2637

The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota. 1988. 700 pp.

North Dakota Department of Economic Development and Finance

1833 E. Bismarck Expressway, Bismarck 58504

701-221-5300

North Dakota Economic Data Book. 1988. 100 pp. (No longer available.)

Ohio

Department of Development, Office of Statistical Research, P.O. Box 1001, Columbus 43266-0101 614-466-2115

Research Products and Services. (Updated continuously.)

The Ohio State University, School of Public Policy and Management, 1775 College Road, Columbus 43210-1399 614-292-8696

Benchmark Ohio, 1991. Biennial. 300 pp.

Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma, Center for Economic and Management Research, 307 West Brooks Street, Room 4, Norman 73019 405-325-2931

Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1993. Annual. 543 pp.

Oregon

Secretary of State, Room 136,
State Capitol, Salem 97310
Oregon Blue Book, 1983-1994. Biennial.
441 pp. \$12.

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania State Data Center,
Institute of State and Regional Affairs,
Penn State Harrisburg, 777 West Harrisburg
Pike, Middletown Pennsylvania 17057-4898.
717-948-6336
Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1992.
30th ed. 1992. 249 pp.

Rhode Island

Department of Economic Development,
7 Jackson Walkway, Providence 02903
401-277-2601
*Rhode Island 1990 Census of Population
and Housing Summary.* 1990.
The Rhode Island Economy. May 1994.

South Carolina

Budget and Control Board, Office of Research
and Statistical Services,
R. C. Dennis Building, Room 425,
Columbia 29201. 803-734-3780.
South Carolina Statistical Abstract: 1994.
430 pp.

South Dakota

University of South Dakota, State Data Center,
Vermillion 57069 605-677-5287
*Selected Social and Economic
Characteristics.* 550 pp.
1993 South Dakota Community Abstracts.
400 pp.

Tennessee

University of Tennessee, Center for Business
and Economic Research,
Knoxville 37996-4170. 615-9745441
Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1992-93.
14th ed. 800 pp. Annual.

Texas

Dallas Morning News,
Communications Center,
P.O. Box 655237, Dallas 75265.
214-977-8261
Texas Almanac, 1984-1995. 1993.
672 pp.
University of Texas, Bureau of Business
Research, Austin 78712. 512-471-5180
Texas Fact Book, 1989. 6th ed. 250 pp.

Utah

University of Utah, Bureau of Economic
and Business Research,
401 Kendall D. Garff Building,
Salt Lake City 84112. 801-581-6333
Statistical Abstract of Utah. 1993.
Triennial.
Utah Foundation,
10 West 100 South 323,
Salt Lake City 84101-1544
801-364-1837
Statistical Review of Government in Utah.
1993. 135 pp.

Vermont

Office of Policy and Information,
Department of Employment and Training,
Montpelier 05601
802-828-4202
Demographic and Economic Profiles. Annual

Virginia

University of Virginia, Weldon Cooper
Center for Public Service,
Dynamics Building, 4th Floor, 2015 Ivy Road,
Charlottesville 22903
804-924-3921
Virginia Statistical Abstract, 1994-95.
Biennial. 950 pp.

Washington

Washington State Office of Financial
Management, Forecasting Division
P.O. Box 43113 Olympia, WA 98504-3113
206-753-5617
Washington State Data Book, 1993.
Biennial. 306 pp.
Population Trends for Washington State.
Annual. 48 pp.

West Virginia

West Virginia Chamber of Commerce,
P.O. Box 2789, Charleston 25330
304-342-1115
West Virginia: Economic-Statistical Profile,
1994. Biennial. 750 pp.
West Virginia Research League, Inc.,
405 Capitol Street, Suite 414,
Charleston 25301
304-346-9451
Economic Indicators. 1994. 110 pp.
The 1993 Statistical Handbook. 94 pp.

Wisconsin

Wisconsin Legislative Reference Bureau,
P.O. Box 2037, Madison 53701-2037
608-266-0341
1992-1994 Wisconsin Blue Book.
1,000 pp. Biennial. 1994-95 edition will be
published September/October 1995.

Wyoming

Department of Administration and Information,
Division of Economic Analysis,
327 E. Emerson Building, Cheyenne 82002
307-777-7504
The Equality State Almanac 1993. 310 pp.

Puerto Rico

Planning Board, Area of Economic
and Social Planning, Bureau of Economic
Analysis and Bureau of Statistics,
Santurce 00940
809-722-2070
Monthly Economic Indicators. December
1993.
*Historic Series of Employment,
Unemployment and Labor Force, 1992.*
Social Statistics Abstract. 1990.
Socioeconomic Statistics of Puerto Rico.
1992.

Guide to Foreign Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography presents recent statistical abstracts for Mexico, Russia, and member nations of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the individual countries. Many of the following publications provide text in English as well as in the national language(s). For further information on these publications, contact the named statistical agency which is responsible for editing the publication.

Austria

Osterreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt,
P.O. Box 9000, A-1033 Vienna
Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik
Österreich. Annual. 1993. 599 pp.
(In German.)

Australia

Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra
Yearbook Australia. Annual. 1994. 869 pp.
(In English.)

Belgium

Institut National de Statistique, 44 rue de
Louvain, 1000 Brussels
Annuaire statistique de la Belgique. Annual.
1990. 791 pp. (In French and Dutch.)

Canada

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OT6
*Canada Yearbook: A review of economic,
social and political developments in
Canada*. 1994. 707 pp. Irregular.
(In English and French.)

Croatia

Republika Hrvatska, Republički Zavod Za
Statistiku
Statistički ljetopis 1992. 601 pp.
(In English and Serbo-Croatian.)

Czech Republic

Czech Statistical Office, Sokolovska 142,
186 04 Praha 8
Statistická Rocenka Ceske Republiky 1993.
441 pp. (In English and Czech.)

Denmark

Danmarks Statistik, Postboks 2550
Sejrogsvej 11, DK 2100, Copenhagen
Statistical Yearbook. 1993. Annual. 566 pp.
(In Danish with English translations of table
headings.)

Finland

Central Statistical Office of Finland, Box 504
SF-00101 Helsinki
Statistical Yearbook of Finland. Annual.
1993. 620 pp. (In English, Finnish, and
Swedish.)

France

Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes
Economiques, Paris 18, Bld. Adolphe Pinard,
75675 Paris (Cedex 14)
Annuaire Statistique de la France. Annual.
1993. 856 pp. (In French.)

Greece

National Statistical Office, 14-16 Lycourgou St.,
101-66 Athens
Concise Statistical Yearbook 1990-91
254 pp. (In English.)
Statistical Yearbook of Greece. Annual.
1989. 535 pp. (plus 7 pages of diagrams).
(In English and Greek.)

Iceland

Hagstofa Islands/Statistical Bureau,
Hverfisgata 8-10, Reykjavik.
Statistical Abstract of Iceland. 1992.
Irregular. 280 pp. (In English and Icelandic.)

Ireland

Central Statistics Office, Earlsfort Terrace,
Dublin 2
Statistical Abstract. Annual. 1993. 426 pp.
(In English.)

Italy

ISTAT (Istituto Centrale di Statistica),
Via Cesare Balbo 16, 00100 Rome
Annuario Statistico Italiano. Annual. 1993
565 pp. (In Italian.)

Japan

Statistics Bureau, Management & Coordination
Agency, 19-1 Wakamatsucho, Shinjuku
Tokyo 162
Japan Statistical Yearbook. Annual.
1993/94. 871 pp. (In English and
Japanese.)

Luxembourg

STATEC (Service Central de la Statistique et
des Etudes), P.O. Box 304, L-2013,
Luxembourg
Annuaire Statistique. Annual. 1992. 529 pp.
(In French.)

Mexico

Instituto Nacional de Estadística Geografía e
Informática, Avda. Insurgentes Sur No.
795-PH Col. Napoles, Del. Benito Juárez
03810 Mexico, D.F.
*Anuario estadístico de los Estados Unidos
Mexicanos*.
Annual. 1992. 610 pp. (In Spanish.)

Netherlands

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. 428 Prinses
Beatrixlaan P.O. Box 959, 2270 AZ Voorburg
Statistisch Yearbook 1993. 568 pp.
(In Dutch.)

New Zealand

Department of Statistics, Wellington
New Zealand Official Yearbook. Annual.
 1992. 484 pp. (In English.)

Norway

Central Bureau of Statistics, Skippergate 15,
 P.B. 8131 Dep. N-Oslo 1
Statistical Yearbook. Annual. 1993. 495 pp.
 (In English and Norwegian.)

Portugal

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estatística), Avenida
 Antonio Jose de Almeida, P-1078 Lisbon
 Codex
Anuario Estatístico: de Portugal. 1992
 336 pp. (In Portuguese.)

Russia

State Committee of Statistics of Russia,
 Moscow
Russian Federation in the Year 1992.
Statistical Yearbook. 1993. 645 pp.
 (In Russian.)

Slovakia

Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic,
 Mileticova 3, 824 67 Bratislava
Statisticka Rocenka Slovenska 1991.
 514 pp. (In English and Slovak)

Slovenia

Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia,
 Vozarski Pot 12, 61000 Ljubljana
Statistični Letopis Republike Slovenije 1992.
 530 pp. (In Slovenian.)

Spain

INE (Instituto Nacional de Estadística),
 Paseo de la Castellana, 183, Madrid 16
Anuario Estadístico de España. Annual.
 1992. 859 pp. (In Spanish.)
Anuario Estadístico. 1988. (Edición Manual.)
 976 pp.

Sweden

Statistics Sweden, S-11581 Stockholm
Statistical Abstract of Sweden. Annual.
 1994. 563 pp.
 (In English and Swedish.)

Switzerland

Bundesamt für Statistik, Hallwylstrasse 15,
 CH-3003, Bern
Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz.
 Annual. 1994. 448 pp.
 (In French and German.)

Turkey

State Institute of Statistics, Prime Ministry,
 114 Necatibey Caddesi, Bakanliklar,
 Yenisehir, Ankara
Statistical Yearbook of Turkey.
 Published on odd numbered years.
 1991. 639 pp.
 (In English and Turkish.)
Statistical Pocketbook of Turkey.
 Published on even numbered years.
 1990. 312 pp.
 (In English and Turkish.)

United Kingdom

Central Statistical Office,
 Great George Street,
 London SW1P 3AQ
Annual Abstract of Statistics. Annual.
 1991. 349 pp. (In English.)

West Germany

Statistische Bundesamt, Postfach 5528,
 6200 Wiesbaden
*Statistisches Jahrbuch für die
 Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Annual.
 1993. 790 pp. (In German.)

Metropolitan Areas: Concepts, Components, and Population

Statistics for metropolitan areas (MA's) shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's), and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's).

The general concept of an MA is that of a core area containing a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. Currently defined MA's are based on application of 1990 standards (which appeared in the *Federal Register* on March 30, 1990) to 1990 decennial census data. These MA definitions were announced by OMB effective June 30, 1993.

In this appendix, tables A, B, and C present historical summary information for MA's and nonmetropolitan areas as defined on certain dates. Table E presents geographic components and latest populations for each MSA, CMSA, and PMSA. As of the June 1993 OMB announcement, there were 250 MSA's, and 18 CMSA's comprising 73 PMSA's in the United States. (In addition, there were 3 MSA's, 1 CMSA, and 3 PMSA's in Puerto Rico; MA's in Puerto Rico do not appear in these tables.) Table D presents definitions and data for New England county metropolitan areas (NECMA's), the county-based alternative metropolitan areas for the city- and town-based MSA's and CMSA's of the six New England States.

Standard definitions of metropolitan areas were first issued in 1949 by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB), under the designation "standard metropolitan area" (SMA). The term was changed to "standard metropolitan statistical area" (SMSA) in 1959, and to "metropolitan statistical area" (MSA) in 1983. The current collective term "metropolitan area" (MA) became effective in 1990. OMB has been responsible for the official metropolitan areas since they were first defined, except for the period 1977 to 1981, when they were the responsibility of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce.

The standards for defining metropolitan areas were modified in 1958, 1971, 1975, 1980, and 1990.

Defining MSA's, CMSA's, and PMSA's. The current standards provide that each MSA must include at least: (a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or (b) A Census Bureau-defined urbanized area (of at least 50,000 inhabitants) and a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

Under the standards the county (or counties) that contains the largest city becomes the central county (counties), along with any adjacent counties that have at least 50 percent of their population in the urbanized area surrounding the largest city. Additional "outlying counties" are included in the MSA if they meet specified requirements of commuting to the central counties and other selected requirements of metropolitan character (such as population density and percent urban). In New England, the MSA's are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties.

An area that meets these requirements for recognition as an MSA and also has a population of one million or more may be recognized as a CMSA if: 1) separate component areas can be identified within the entire area by meeting statistical criteria specified in the standards, and 2) local opinion indicates there is support for the component areas. If recognized, the component areas are designated PMSA's, and the entire area becomes a CMSA. (PMSA's, like the CMSA's that contain them, are composed of individual or groups of counties outside New England, and cities and towns within New England.) If no PMSA's are recognized, the entire area is designated as an MSA.

The largest city in each MSA/CMSA is designated a "central city," and additional cities qualify if specified requirements are met concerning population size and commuting patterns. The title of each MSA consists of the names of up to three of its central cities and the name of each State into which the MSA extends. However, a central city with less than one-third the population of the area's largest city is not included in an MSA title unless local opinion desires its inclusion. Titles of PMSA's also typically are based on central city names but in certain cases consist of county names. Generally, titles of CMSA's are based on the names of their component PMSA's.

A 1990 census list, CPH-L-145, showing 1990 and 1980 populations for current MA's and their component counties or New England subcounty areas is available through the Statistical Information Office, Population Division, (301) 763-5002. A 1990 census Supplementary Report, 1990 CPH-S-1-1, *Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, contains extensive population and housing statistics for the current MA's and is available from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO) (stock number 003-024-08738-3). Also available from the GPO is the Census Bureau's wall map for the 1993 MA's (stock number 003-024-08740-5).

Defining NECMA's. The OMB defines NECMA's as a county-based alternative for the city- and town-based New England MSA's and CMSA's. The NECMA for an MSA or CMSA includes: 1) the county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSA's/CMSA's as well), and 2) each additional county having at least half its population in the MSA's/CMSA's whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMA's are not identified for individual PMSA's. There are twelve NECMA's, including one for the Boston-Worcester-Lawrence CMSA and one for the portion of the New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island CMSA in Connecticut.

Central cities of a NECMA are those cities in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from names of central cities of MSA's/CMSA's.

Changes in MA definitions over time. Changes in the definitions of MA's since the 1950 census have consisted chiefly of (1) the recognition of new areas as they reached the

minimum required city or area population; and (2) the addition of counties or New England cities and towns to existing areas as new census data showed them to qualify. Also, former separate MA's have been merged with other areas, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one MA to another or from an MA to nonmetropolitan territory. The large majority of changes have taken place on the basis of decennial census data, although the MA standards specify the bases for intercensal updates.

Because of these changes in definition, users must be cautious in comparing MA data from different dates. For some purposes, comparisons of data for MA's as defined at given dates may be appropriate. To facilitate constant-area comparisons, data for earlier dates have been revised in tables where possible to reflect the MA boundaries of the more recent date.

In tables A, B, and C below, data are given for MA's as defined for specific dates, thereby indicating the extent of change in population and land area resulting from revisions in definitions.

Table A. Number, Population, and Land Area of MA's as Defined at Specified Dates From 1960 to 1993

[The differences in population shown here for each year within each column of the table result entirely from net expansion of metropolitan territory through changes in the MA definitions. The differences in population over time shown for each MA definition (on the successive lines of the table) result entirely from population changes within that territory, unaffected by changes in MA definitions. The changes in 1990 land area result entirely from net change in MA territory. All data include Alaska and Hawaii and exclude Puerto Rico. Subtraction of any line of the table from the line below will show the net effect of change in population and land area undergone by the MA's as the result of changes in definitions between the specified dates. Such changes may have occurred throughout the period, not on any single date, and may have included reductions in, as well as additions to, MA territory. Census population data through 1980 include corrections made since publication. The area data for the 1960, 1970, and 1980 census definitions of MA's differ from the data published in those censuses because of subsequent remeasurement of land areas and changes in inland water area occurring for the 1990 census.]

MA DEFINITION AS OF—	Number of MA's	POPULATION					Land area, 1990 (sq. mi.)
		1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	1990 (April 1)	1992 (July 1)	
1960 census (Npv. 1960)	212	¹ 112,885,139	130,982,661	140,793,427	155,088,626	(NA)	308,742
1964 (Aug. 31)	217	115,876,343	134,700,911	145,503,863	160,500,956	(NA)	348,400
1968 (Jan. 31)	230	118,413,604	137,976,252	149,811,057	165,707,672	(NA)	377,042
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	243	⁴ 119,593,498	⁵ 139,479,806	151,662,221	167,896,646	(NA)	386,241
1974 (Apr. 30)	265	126,613,710	148,198,993	162,753,335	181,125,276	(NA)	490,551
1977 (Dec. 31)	277	127,674,818	149,482,864	164,383,496	182,989,860	(NA)	509,841
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	318	131,318,714	153,693,767	169,430,623	188,759,597	(NA)	565,288
1983 (June 30)	¹⁰ 275	132,633,988	155,411,328	171,776,970	191,634,355	(NA)	559,752
1984 (June 30)	¹⁰ 277	132,707,748	155,519,340	171,955,900	191,903,497	(NA)	563,796
1985 (June 30)	¹⁰ 280	132,887,134	155,700,823	172,189,456	192,135,964	(NA)	569,816
1986 (June 30)	¹⁰ 281	132,977,580	155,805,452	172,304,016	192,314,367	(NA)	571,745
1987 (June 30)	¹⁰ 281	133,003,445	155,832,688	172,394,547	192,345,395	(NA)	572,284
1988 (June 30)	¹⁰ 282	133,088,400	155,937,275	172,454,948	192,476,951	(NA)	573,560
1989 (June 30)	¹⁰ 283	133,233,777	156,084,580	172,601,873	192,618,846	(NA)	574,622
1990 census (June 30, 1990)	¹² 284	133,275,412	156,137,337	172,679,870	192,725,741	(NA)	580,136
1992 (Dec. 31)	¹² 268	(NA)	(NA)	176,662,797	197,466,567	202,903,519	669,927
1993 (June 30)	¹² 268	(NA)	(NA)	176,892,735	197,724,892	203,172,185	673,057

NA Not available. ¹ Corresponds to total MA population for 1960 published in 1960 census (112,885,178), corrected by subtracting population (39) erroneously included in Franklin County, Ohio (Columbus metropolitan area). ² MA's as defined for the 1963 economic censuses. ³ MA's as defined for the 1967 economic censuses. ⁴ Corresponds to total 1960 population for 1970 MA's published in 1970 census (119,594,754), corrected by subtracting 1,256 population from Lawrence-Haverhill metropolitan area; this represented an addition to the 1960 population of Andover town made subsequent to the original census tabulations, and therefore not reflected in State or national totals. ⁵ Corresponds to total MA population for 1970 published in 1970 census (139,418,811), plus net corrections made subsequent to publication. ⁶ MA's as defined for the 1972 economic censuses. ⁷ Includes 1960 population (82,833) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. ⁸ MA's as defined for the 1977 economic censuses. ⁹ MA's as defined for the 1982 economic censuses. ¹⁰ MSA's and CMSA's. ¹¹ MA's as defined for the 1987 economic censuses. ¹² Data exclude the portion of Sullivan city in Crawford County, MO (1990 population 1,116) added to the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA by congressional action effective Dec. 22, 1987. ¹³ MA's as defined for the 1992 economic censuses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960-70, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas* (PC80-S1-18); 1990 *Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing* (CPH-L-10 and CPH-L-118); 1990 *Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and *Population Paper Listing* (PPL-2).

Table B. Nonmetropolitan Population and Land Area as Defined at Specified Dates From 1960 to 1993

[See headnote for table A. Nonmetropolitan population and land area are equivalent to that portion of the total national population and land area not included within MA's at the dates specified]

METROPOLITAN AREA DEFINITION AS OF—	POPULATION					Land area, 1990 (sq. mi.)
	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	1990 (April 1)	1992 (July 1)	
1960 census (Nov. 1960)	66,438,036	72,319,370	85,752,378	93,621,247	(NA)	3,231,027
1964 (Aug. 31)	63,446,832	68,601,120	81,041,942	88,208,917	(NA)	3,191,368
1968 (Jan. 31)	60,909,571	65,325,779	76,734,748	83,002,201	(NA)	3,162,726
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	59,729,677	63,822,225	74,883,584	80,813,227	(NA)	3,153,527
1974 (Apr. 30)	52,709,465	55,103,038	63,792,470	67,584,597	(NA)	3,049,218
1977 (Dec. 31)	51,648,357	53,819,367	62,162,309	65,720,013	(NA)	3,029,928
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	48,004,461	49,608,264	57,115,182	59,950,276	(NA)	2,974,481
1983 (June 30)	46,689,187	47,890,703	54,768,835	57,075,518	(NA)	2,980,016
1984 (June 30)	46,615,427	47,782,691	54,589,905	56,806,376	(NA)	2,975,972
1985 (June 30)	46,436,041	47,601,208	54,376,349	56,573,909	(NA)	2,969,952
1986 (June 30)	46,345,595	47,496,579	54,241,789	56,395,506	(NA)	2,968,023
1987 (June 30)	46,319,730	47,469,343	54,211,258	56,364,478	(NA)	2,967,484
1988 (June 30)	46,234,775	47,364,756	54,090,857	56,232,922	(NA)	2,966,208
1989 (June 30)	46,089,398	47,217,451	53,943,832	56,091,027	(NA)	2,965,146
1990 census (June 30, 1990)	46,047,763	47,164,694	53,865,935	55,984,132	(NA)	2,959,632
1992 (Dec. 31)	(NA)	(NA)	49,883,008	51,243,306	52,174,017	2,866,411
1993 (June 30)	(NA)	(NA)	49,649,464	50,984,981	51,905,351	2,863,281

NA Not available.

Table C. Percent of Total U.S. Population and Percent of Land Area Inside MA's as Defined at Specified Dates From 1960 to 1993

[See headnote for table A]

METROPOLITAN AREA DEFINITION AS OF—	PERCENT OF POPULATION					Percent of land area, 1990
	1960 (April 1)	1970 (April 1)	1980 (April 1)	1990 (April 1)	1992 (July 1)	
1960 census (Nov. 1960)	63.0	64.4	62.1	62.4	(NA)	8.7
1964 (Aug. 31)	64.6	66.3	64.2	64.5	(NA)	9.8
1968 (Jan. 31)	66.0	67.9	66.1	66.6	(NA)	10.7
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)	66.7	68.6	66.9	67.5	(NA)	10.9
1974 (Apr. 30)	70.6	72.9	71.8	72.8	(NA)	13.9
1977 (Dec. 31)	71.2	73.5	72.6	73.6	(NA)	14.4
1980 census (June 30, 1981)	73.2	75.6	74.8	75.9	(NA)	18.0
1983 (June 30)	74.0	76.4	75.8	77.1	(NA)	15.8
1984 (June 30)	74.0	76.5	75.9	77.2	(NA)	15.9
1985 (June 30)	74.1	76.6	76.0	77.3	(NA)	16.1
1986 (June 30)	74.2	76.6	76.1	77.3	(NA)	16.2
1987 (June 30)	74.2	76.7	76.1	77.3	(NA)	16.2
1988 (June 30)	74.2	76.7	76.1	77.4	(NA)	16.2
1989 (June 30)	74.3	76.8	76.2	77.4	(NA)	16.2
1990 census (June 30, 1990)	74.3	76.8	76.2	77.5	(NA)	16.4
1992 (Dec. 31)	(NA)	(NA)	78.0	79.4	79.5	18.9
1993 (June 30)	(NA)	(NA)	78.1	79.5	79.7	19.0

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960-70, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1, chapters A and B and *Supplementary Report, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PC80-S1-18)*; 1990 *Census of Population and Housing Data Paper Listing (CPH-L-10 and CPH-L-118)*; 1990 *Census of Population and Housing, Supplementary Reports, Metropolitan Areas as Defined by the Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993*, (1990 CPH-S-1-1); and *Population Paper Listing (PPL-2)*.

Table D. New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's)

[In thousands. As of July 1]

NECMA	Popu- lation, 1992	NECMA	Popu- lation, 1992	NECMA	Popu- lation, 1992
Bangor, ME	146	Burlington, VT	181	New London-Norwich, CT	248
Penobscot County	146	Chittenden County	134	New London County	248
Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA	189	Franklin County	41	Pittsfield, MA	137
Barnstable County	189	Grand Isle County	6	Berkshire County	137
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence- Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH	5,670	Hartford, CT	1,121	Portland, ME	244
Bristol County, MA	507	Hartford County	847	Cumberland County	244
Essex County, MA	670	Middlesex County	145	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, RI	915
Middlesex County, MA	1,394	Tolland County	130	Bristol County	49
Norfolk County, MA	621	Lewiston-Auburn, ME	104	Kent County	162
Plymouth County, MA	440	Androscoggin County	104	Providence County	591
Suffolk County, MA	639	New Haven-Bridgeport- Stamford-Waterbury	1,630	Washington County	113
Worcester County, MA	708	Stamford, CT	829	Springfield, MA	600
Hillsborough County, NH	340	Fairfield County	829	Hampden County	452
Rockingham County, NH	246	New Haven County	801	Hampshire County	147
Strafford County, NH	105				

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Population Paper Listing (PPL-7)*.

Table E. Metropolitan Areas and Their Components as of June 30, 1993

[Population estimated as of July 1, 1992. All metropolitan areas are arranged alphabetically.
For relationship of PMSA's to their CMSA's, see CMSA entry]

	Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)
Abilene, TX MSA	121	Cobb County	479	Billings, MT MSA	118
Taylor County	121	Coweta County	60	Yellowstone County	118
Akron, OH PMSA	689	De Kalb County	584	Blond-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS	
Portage County	146	Douglas County	75	MSA	324
Summit County	523	Fayette County	70	Hancock County	33
Albany, GA MSA	115	Forsyth County	50	Harrison County	170
Dougherty County	98	Fulton County	686	Jackson County	121
Lee County	17	Gwinnett County	392	Binghamton, NY MSA	266
Albany-Schenectady-Troy,		Henry County	68	Broome County	212
NY MSA	872	Newton County	45	Tioga County	53
Albany County	293	Paulding County	47	Birmingham, AL MSA	859
Montgomery County	52	Pickens County	15	Blount County	40
Rensselaer County	156	Rockdale County	59	Jefferson County	658
Saratoga County	188	Spalding County	56	St. Clair County	53
Schenectady County	150	Walton County	41	Shelby County	107
Schoharie County	32	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	326	Bismarck, ND MSA	86
Albuquerque, NM MSA	616	Atlantic County	229	Burleigh County	62
Bernalillo County	499	Cape May County	97	Morton County	24
Sandoval County	69	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA	444	Bloomington, IN MSA	111
Valencia County	48	Columbia County, GA	73	Monroe County	111
Alexandria, LA MSA	131	McDuffie County, GA	21	Bloomington-Normal, IL	
Rapides Parish	131	Richmond County, GA	202	MSA	133
Allentown-Bethlehem-		Aiken County, SC	129	McLean County	133
Easton, PA MSA	606	Edgefield County, SC	19	Boise City, ID MSA	320
Carbon County	58	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA	901	Ada County	223
Lehigh County	296	Bastrop County	40	Canyon County	96
Northampton County	252	Caldwell County	27	Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,211
Altos, PA MSA	131	Hays County	68	Bristol County, MA (pt.)	94
Blair County	131	Williamson County	153	Essex County, MA (pt.)	430
Amarillo, TX MSA	182	Bakersfield, CA MSA	588	Middlesex County, MA (pt.)	1,118
Potter County	100	Kern County	588	Norfolk County, MA (pt.)	616
Randall County	92	Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,434	Plymouth County, MA (pt.)	224
Anchorage, AK MSA	246	Anne Arundel County	441	Suffolk County, MA	639
Anchorage Borough	246	Baltimore County	705	Worcester County, MA (pt.)	82
Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	505	Carroll County	130	Rockingham County, NH (pt.)	7
Lenawee County	94	Harford County	195	Boston-Worcester-	
Livingston County	123	Howard County	200	Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT	
Washtenaw County	288	Queen Anne's County	35	CMSA	5,439
Annisston, AL MSA	116	Baltimore city	726	Boston, MA-NH PMSA	3,211
Calhoun County	116	Bangor, ME MSA	90	Brockton, MA PMSA	236
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah,		Penobscot County (pt.)	87	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA	137
WI MSA	324	Waldo County (pt.)	3	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA	357
Calumet County	35	Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA MSA	137	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	283
Outagamie County	144	Barnstable County (pt.)	137	Manchester, NH PMSA	175
Winnebago County	145	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	546	Nashua, NH PMSA	171
Asheville, NC MSA	197	Ascension Parish	61	New Bedford, MA PMSA	173
Buncombe County	180	East Baton Rouge Parish	392	Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME	
Madison County	17	Livingston Parish	74	PMSA	219
Athens, GA MSA	129	West Baton Rouge Parish	20	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	477
Clarke County	88	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX		Boulder-Longmont, CO	
Madison County	22	MSA	370	PMSA	238
Oconee County	19	Hardin County	43	Boulder County	238
Atlanta, GA MSA	3,143	Jefferson County	243	Brazoria, TX PMSA	204
Barrow County	32	Orange County	83	Brazoria County	204
Bartow County	60	Bellingham, WA MSA	138	Bremerton, WA PMSA	211
Carroll County	74	Whatcom County	138	Kitsap County	211
Cherokee County	102	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	161	Bridgeport, CT PMSA	443
Clayton County	189	Berrien County	161	Fairfield County (pt.)	334
		Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,291	New Haven County (pt.)	109
		Bergen County	835		
		Passaic County	456		

	Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)
Brockton, MA PMSA	236	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA	8,410	Dallas, TX PMSA	2,795
Bristol County (pt.)	30	Chicago, IL PMSA	7,561	Collin County	291
Norfolk County, (pt.)	5	Gary, IN PMSA	617	Dallas County	1,913
Plymouth County, (pt.)	201	Kankakee, IL PMSA	99	Denton County	295
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	279	Kenosha, WI PMSA	134	Ellis County	88
Cameron County	279	Chico-Paradise, CA MSA	188	Henderson County	60
Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	125	Butte County	188	Hunt County	65
Brazos County	125	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,560	Kaufman County	54
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA	1,194	Brown County, OH	36	Rockwall County	29
Erie County	972	Clermont County, OH	158	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	4,215
Niagara County	222	Hamilton County, OH	872	Dallas, TX PMSA	2,795
Burlington, VT MSA	154	Warren County, OH	120	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	1,419
Chittenden County (pt.)	127	Boone County, KY	63	Danbury, CT PMSA	196
Franklin County, (pt.)	25	Campbell County, KY	85	Fairfield County (pt.)	165
Grand Isle County (pt.)	3	Gallatin County, KY	6	Litchfield County (pt.)	32
Canton-Massillon, OH MSA	399	Grant County, KY	17	Danville, VA MSA	109
Carroll County	27	Kenton County, KY	144	Pittsylvania County	56
Stark County	372	Pendleton County, KY	13	Danville city	54
Casper, WY MSA	63	Dearborn County, IN	41	Davenport-Moline- Rock Island, IA-IL MSA	356
Natrona County	63	Ohio County, IN	5	Scott County, IA	155
Cedar Rapids, IA MSA	173	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH- KY-IN CMSA	1,865	Henry County, IL	51
Linn County	173	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA	1,560	Rock Island County, IL	150
Champaign-Urbana, IL MSA	175	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA	305	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA	962
Champaign County	175	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA	178	Clark County	148
Charleston, WV MSA	253	Montgomery County, TN	110	Greene County	140
Kanawha County	208	Christian County, KY	68	Miami County	95
Putnam County	45	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA	2,890	Montgomery County	579
Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA	529	Akron, OH PMSA	669	Daytona Beach, FL MSA	422
Berkeley County	136	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,221	Flagler County	34
Charleston County	305	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA	2,221	Volusia County	388
Dorchester County	88	Ashtabula County	101	Decatur, AL MSA	136
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA	1,212	Cuyahoga County	1,411	Lawrence County	32
Cabarrus County, NC	104	Geauga County	83	Morgan County	104
Gaston County, NC	179	Lake County	220	Decatur, IL MSA	118
Lincoln County, NC	53	Lorain County	277	Macon County	118
Mecklenburg County, NC	538	Medina County	129	Denver, CO PMSA	1,715
Rowan County, NC	113	Colorado Springs, CO MSA	421	Adams County	282
Union County, NC	89	El Paso County	421	Arapahoe County	421
York County, SC	137	Columbia, MO MSA	117	Denver County	484
Charlottesville, VA MSA	134	Boone County	117	Douglas County	73
Albemarle County	68	Columbia, SC MSA	472	Jefferson County	456
Fluvanna County	14	Lexington County	178	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA	2,089
Greene County	12	Richland County	294	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	238
Charlottesville city	41	Columbus, GA-AL MSA	270	Denver, CO PMSA	1,715
Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA	431	Chattahoochee County, GA	16	Greeley, CO PMSA	136
Hamilton County, TN	269	Harris County, GA	18	Des Moines, IA MSA	406
Marion County, TN	25	Muscogee County, GA	186	Dallas County	31
Catoosa County, GA	44	Russell County, AL	49	Polk County	338
Dade County, GA	13	Columbus, OH MSA	1,394	Warren County	37
Walker County, GA	59	Delaware County	71	Detroit, MI PMSA	4,308
Cheyenne, WY MSA	75	Fairfield County	109	Lapeer County	79
Laramie County	75	Franklin County	992	Macomb County	728
Chicago, IL PMSA	7,561	Licking County	132	Monroe County	136
Cook County	5,139	Madison County	39	Oakland County	1,119
DeKalb County	80	Pickaway County	50	St. Clair County	150
Du Page County	816	Corpus Christi, TX MSA	361	Wayne County	2,086
Grundy County	34	Nueces County	301	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA	5,246
Kane County	334	San Patricio County	61	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	505
Kendall County	41	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA	102	Detroit, MI PMSA	4,308
Lake County	541	Allegany County, MD	75	Flint, MI PMSA	434
McHenry County	200	Mineral County, WV	27	Dothan, AL MSA	133
Will County	376			Dale County	50
				Houston County	83

	Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)
Dover, DE MSA	116	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	181	Greenville-Spartanburg-	
Kent County	116	Crawford County, AR	44	Anderson, SC MSA	853
Dubuque, IA MSA	87	Sebastian County, AR	101	Anderson County	148
Dubuque County	87	Sequoyah County, OK	35	Cherokee County	46
Duluth, MN-WI MSA	241	Fort Walton Beach, FL		Greenville County	328
St. Louis County, MN	199	MSA	153	Pickens County	99
Douglas County, WI	42	Okaloosa County	153	Spartanburg County	233
Dutchess County, NY PMSA		Fort Wayne, IN MSA	463	Hagerstown, MD PMSA	125
Dutchess County	263	Adams County	31	Washington County	125
Eau Claire, WI MSA	140	Allen County	305	Hamilton-Middletown, OH	
Chippewa County	53	De Kalb County	37	PMSA	305
Eau Claire County	87	Huntington County	36	Butler County	305
El Paso, TX MSA	628	Wells County	26	Harrisburg-Lebanon-	
El Paso County	628	Whitley County	28	Carlisle, PA MSA	601
Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	159	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX		Cumberland County	201
Elkhart County	159	PMSA	1,419	Dauphin County	242
Elmira, NY MSA	95	Hood County	31	Lebanon County	116
Chemung County	95	Johnson County	100	Perry County	42
Enid, OK MSA	56	Parker County	68	Hartford, CT MSA	1,156
Garfield County	56	Tarrant County	1,220	Hartford County (pt.)	845
Erie, PA MSA	280	Fresno, CA MSA	805	Litchfield County (pt.)	38
Erie County	280	Fresno County	706	Middlesex County (pt.)	98
Eugene-Springfield, OR		Madera County	99	New London County (pt.)	18
MSA	291	Gadsden, AL MSA	100	Tolland County (pt.)	129
Lane County	291	Etowah County	100	Windham County (pt.)	28
Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY		Gainesville, FL MSA	189	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	299
MSA	283	Alachua County	189	Alexander County	28
Posey County, IN	26	Galveston-Texas City, TX		Burke County	77
Vanderburgh County, IN	166	PMSA	228	Caldwell County	72
Warrick County, IN	47	Galveston County	228	Catawba County	122
Henderson County, KY	44	Gary, IN PMSA	617	Honolulu, HI MSA	863
Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN		Lake County	482	Honolulu County	863
MSA	158	Porter County	135	Houma, LA MSA	187
Cass County, ND	107	Glens Falls, NY MSA	121	Lafourche Parish	87
Clay County, MN	51	Warren County	60	Terrebonne Parish	100
Fayetteville, NC MSA	277	Washington County	60	Houston, TX PMSA	3,530
Cumberland County	277	Goldensboro, NC MSA	108	Chambers County	21
Fayetteville-Springdale-		Wayne County	108	Fort Bend County	256
Rogers, AR MSA	226	Grand Forks, ND-MN MSA	103	Harris County	2,972
Benton County	106	Grand Forks County, ND	71	Liberty County	55
Washington County	120	Polk County, MN	32	Montgomery County	204
Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA		Grand Rapids-Muskegon-		Waller County	24
Middlesex County (pt.)	3	Holland, MI MSA	964	Houston-Galveston-	
Worcester County (pt.)	134	Allegan County	93	Brazoria, TX CMSA	3,962
Flint, MI PMSA	434	Kent County	512	Brazoria, TX PMSA	204
Genesee County	434	Muskegon County	162	Galveston-Texas City, TX	
Florence, AL MSA	134	Ottawa County	197	PMSA	228
Colbert County	52	Great Falls, MT MSA	79	Houston, TX PMSA	3,530
Lauderdale County	82	Cascade County	79	Huntington-Ashland,	
Florence, SC MSA	119	Greeley, CO PMSA	136	WV-KY-OH MSA	315
Florence County	119	Weld County	136	Cabell County, WV	96
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO		Green Bay, WI MSA	201	Wayne County, WV	42
MSA	198	Brown County	201	Boyd County, KY	51
Larimer County	198	Greensboro-Winston-		Carter County, KY	25
Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA	1,301	Salem-High Point, NC		Greenup County, KY	37
Broward County	1,301	MSA	1,078	Lawrence County, OH	63
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL		Alamance County	111	Huntsville, AL MSA	308
MSA	352	Davidson County	130	Limestone County	57
Lee County	352	Davie County	28	Madison County	251
Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie,		Forsyth County	271	Indianapolis, IN MSA	1,424
FL MSA	265	Guilford County	358	Boone County	38
Martin County	104	Randolph County	110	Hamilton County	121
St. Lucie County	161	Stokes County	39	Hancock County	48
		Yadkin County	31	Hendricks County	79
		Greenville, NC MSA	112	Johnson County	93
		Pitt County	112	Madison County	132
				Marion County	813
				Morgan County	59
				Shelby County	41
				Iowa City, IA MSA	98
				Johnson County	98

	Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)
Jackson, MI MSA	152	Kokomo, IN MSA	99	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	9,054
Jackson County	152	Howard County	82	Los Angeles County	9,054
		Tipton County	16		
Jackson, MS MSA	405	La Crosse, WI-MN MSA	118	Los Angeles-Riverside- Orange County, CA CMSA	15,048
Hinds County	255	La Crosse County, WI	99	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	9,054
Madison County	58	Houston County, MN	19	Orange County, CA PMSA	2,485
Rankin County	92			Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	2,823
Jackson, TN MSA	80	Lafayette, IN MSA	165	Ventura, CA PMSA	687
Madison County	80	Clinton County	32		
		Tippecanoe County	133		
Jacksonville, FL MSA	953	Lafayette, LA MSA	353	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	968
Clay County	114	Acadia Parish	56	Bullitt County, KY	51
Duval County	701	Lafayette Parish	171	Jefferson County, KY	671
Nassau County	47	St. Landry Parish	81	Oldham County, KY	36
St. Johns County	90	St. Martin Parish	45	Clark County, IN	90
Jacksonville, NC MSA	145	Lake Charles, LA MSA	172	Floyd County, IN	67
Onslow County	145	Calcasieu Parish	172	Harrison County, IN	31
Jamestown, NY MSA	142	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	419	Scott County, IN	22
Chautauqua County	142	Polk County	419		
Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA ..	143	Lancaster, PA MSA	434	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	283
Rock County	143	Lancaster County	434	Middlesex County, MA (pt.) ..	273
Jersey City, NJ PMSA	555	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	436	Hillsborough County, NH (pt.) ..	10
Hudson County	555	Clinton County	59	Lubbock, TX MSA	225
Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, TN-VA MSA	445	Eaton County	95	Lubbock County	225
Carter County, TN	52	Ingham County	282		
Hawkins County, TN	46	Laredo, TX MSA	148	Lynchburg, VA MSA	198
Sullivan County, TN	147	Webb County	148	Amherst County	29
Unicoi County, TN	17			Bedford County	48
Washington County, TN	95	Las Cruces, NM MSA	147	Campbell County	49
Scott County, VA	23	Donna Ana County	147	Bedford city	6
Washington County, VA	47	Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA	971	Lynchburg city	66
Bristol city, VA	18	Clark County, NV	846	Macon, GA MSA	299
Johnstown, PA MSA	241	Nye County, NV	20	Bibb County	152
Cambria County	162	Mohave County, AZ	106	Houston County	91
Somerset County	79			Jones County	24
Joplin, MO MSA	138	Lawrence, KS MSA	85	Peach County	22
Jasper County	92	Douglas County	85	Twiggs County	10
Newton County	46			Madison, WI MSA	380
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA	436	Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA ..	357	Dane County	380
Calhoun County	138	Essex County, MA (pt.) ..	240	Manchester, NH PMSA	175
Kalamazoo County	226	Rockingham County, NH (pt.) ..	117	Hillsborough County (pt.) ..	133
Van Buren County	72	Lawton, OK MSA	120	Merrimack County (pt.) ..	13
		Comanche County	120	Rockingham County (pt.) ..	28
Kankakee, IL PMSA	99	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA ..	92	Mansfield, OH MSA	175
Kankakee County	99	Androscoggin County (pt.) ..	92	Crawford County	48
Kansas City, MO-KS MSA ..	1,617	Lexington, KY MSA	420	Richland County	128
Cass County, MO	67	Bourbon County	19	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	421
Clay County, MO	159	Clark County	30	Hidalgo County	421
Clinton County, MO	17	Fayette County	233	Medford-Ashland, OR MSA ..	154
Jackson County, MO	634	Jessamine County	32	Jackson County	154
Lafayette County, MO	31	Madison County	60		
Platte County, MO	82	Scott County	25	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	426
Ray County, MO	22	Woodford County	21	Brevard County	426
Johnson County, KS	375				
Leavenworth County, KS	67	Lima, OH MSA	156	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA ..	1,034
Miami County, KS	24	Allen County	110	Fayette County, TN	26
Wyandotte County, KS	159	Auglaize County	46	Shelby County, TN	845
Kenosha, WI PMSA	134	Lincoln, NE MSA	220	Tipton County, TN	39
Kenosha County	134	Lancaster County	220	Crittenden County, AR	50
Killeen-Temple, TX MSA ..	255	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	526	De Soto County, MS	74
Bell County	191	Faulkner County	64	Merced, CA MSA	189
Coryell County	64	Lonoke County	41	Merced County	189
Knoxville, TN MSA	610	Pulaski County	353	Miami, FL PMSA	2,008
Anderson County	71	Saline County	67	Dade County	2,008
Blount County	90				
Knox County	348	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA ..	197	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA	3,309
Loudon County	33	Gregg County	108	Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA ..	1,301
Sevier County	55	Harrison County	57	Miami, FL PMSA	2,008
Union County	14	Upshur County	32		

	Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)		Population, 1992 (1,000)
Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	1,047	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA	284	Odessa-Midland, TX MSA	234
Hunterdon County	112	Middlesex County, CT (pt.)	10	Ector County	122
Middlesex County	684	New London County, CT (pt.)	226	Midland County	111
Somerset County	250	Windham County, CT (pt.)	19		
		Washington County, RI (pt.)	29	Oklahoma City, OK MSA	984
Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA	1,629			Canadian County	77
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,450	New Orleans, LA MSA	1,303	Cleveland County	181
Racine, WI PMSA	180	Jefferson Parish	458	Logan County	29
		Orleans Parish	490	McClain County	23
Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA	1,450	Plaquemines Parish	26	Oklahoma County	613
Milwaukee County	952	St. Bernard Parish	67	Pottawatomie County	59
Ozaukee County	76	St. Charles Parish	44		
Washington County	102	St. James Parish	21	Olympia, WA PMSA	177
Waukesha County	320	St. John the Baptist Parish	41	Thurston County	177
		St. Tammany Parish	156		
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA	2,618	New York, NY PMSA	8,552	Omaha, NE-IA MSA	656
Anoka County, MN	259	Bronx County	1,195	Cass County, NE	22
Carver County, MN	52	Kings County	2,286	Douglas County, NE	426
Chisago County, MN	32	New York County	1,489	Sarpy County, NE	107
Dakota County, MN	296	Putnam County	87	Washington County, NE	17
Hennepin County, MN	1,041	Queens County	1,953	Pottawattamie County, IA	84
Isanti County, MN	27	Richmond County	391		
Ramsey County, MN	486	Rockland County	271	Orange County, CA PMSA	2,485
Scott County, MN	62	Westchester County	882	Orange County	2,485
Sherburne County, MN	46			Orlando, FL MSA	1,305
Washington County, MN	158	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA	19,670	Lake County	161
Wright County, MN	72	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA	1,291	Orange County	715
Pierce County, WI	33	Bridgeport, CT PMSA	443	Osceola County	119
St. Croix County, WI	52	Danbury, CT PMSA	196	Seminole County	310
		Dutchess County, NY PMSA	263		
Mobile, AL MSA	496	Jersey City, NJ PMSA	555	Owensboro, KY MSA	89
Baldwin County	106	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA	1,047	Daviess County	89
Mobile County	389	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	1,004		
		Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,640	Panama City, FL MSA	134
Modesto, CA MSA	395	New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	527	Bay County	134
Stanislaus County	395	New York, NY PMSA	8,552		
Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA	1,004	Newark, NJ PMSA	1,923	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA	150
Monmouth County	566	Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	348	Wood County, WV	87
Ocean County	438	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	331	Washington County, OH	63
		Trenton, NJ PMSA	328		
Monroe, LA MSA	145	Waterbury, CT PMSA	222	Pensacola, FL MSA	361
Ouachita Parish	145			Escambia County	271
		Newark, NJ PMSA	1,923	Santa Rosa County	90
Montgomery, AL MSA	304	Essex County	773		
Autauga County	36	Morris County	428	Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA	343
Elmore County	53	Sussex County	135	Peoria County	184
Montgomery County	215	Union County	493	Tazewell County	126
		Warren County	94	Woodford County	33
Muncie, IN MSA	120			Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,944
Delaware County	120	Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA	348	Bucks County, PA	556
		Orange County, NY	316	Chester County, PA	388
Myrtle Beach, SC MSA	152	Pike County, PA	33	Delaware County, PA	550
Horry County	152			Montgomery County, PA	690
		Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA	1,497	Philadelphia County, PA	1,553
Naples, FL MSA	165	Gloucester County, VA	31	Burlington County, NJ	398
Collier County	165	Isle of Wight County, VA	26	Camden County, NJ	508
		James City County, VA	37	Gloucester County, NJ	237
Nashua, NH PMSA	171	Mathews County, VA	8	Salem County, NJ	65
Hillsborough County (pt.)	171	York County, VA	47		
		Chesapeake city, VA	166	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA	5,939
Nashville, TN MSA	1,023	Hampton city, VA	137	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA	326
Cheatham County	29	Newport News city, VA	177	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA	4,944
Davidson County	518	Norfolk city, VA	254	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA	138
Dickson County	37	Poquoson city, VA	11	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA	530
Robertson County	44	Portsmouth city, VA	104		
Rutherford County	129	Suffolk city, VA	53	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA	2,330
Sumner County	108	Virginia Beach city, VA	417	Maricopa County	2,210
Williamson County	89	Williamsburg city, VA	12	Pinal County	121
Wilson County	71	Cumtuck County, NC	15		
				Pine Bluff, AR MSA	85
Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA	2,640			Jefferson County	85
Nassau County	1,302	Oakland, CA PMSA	2,148		
Suffolk County	1,338	Alameda County	1,308	Pittsburgh, PA MSA	2,406
		Contra Costa County	841	Allegheny County	1,334
New Bedford, MA PMSA	173			Beaver County	189
Bristol County (pt.)	159	Ocala, FL MSA	208	Butler County	157
Plymouth County (pt.)	14	Marion County	208	Fayette County	146
				Washington County	206
New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA	527			Westmoreland County	374
Middlesex County (pt.)	18				
New Haven County (pt.)	509				

	Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)
Pittsfield, MA MSA	87	New Kent County	11	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT	
Berkshire County (pt.)	87	Powhatan County	17	MSA	1,128
Portland, ME MSA	222	Prince George County	28	Davis County	200
Cumberland County (pt.)	202	Colonial Heights city	16	Salt Lake County	764
York County (pt.)	20	Hopewell city	24	Weber County	165
Portland-Salem, OR-WA		Petersburg city	40	San Angelo, TX MSA	99
CMSA	1,897	Richmond city	202	Tom Green County	99
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA		Riverside-San Bernardino,		San Antonio, TX MSA	1,379
PMSA	1,605	CA PMSA	2,823	Bexar County	1,233
Salem, OR PMSA	292	Riverside County	1,288	Comal County	55
Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA		San Bernardino County	1,534	Guadalupe County	67
PMSA	1,605	Roanoke, VA MSA	226	Wilson County	24
Clackamas County, OR	297	Botetourt County	26	San Diego, CA MSA	2,601
Columbia County, OR	39	Roanoke County	80	San Diego County	2,601
Multnomah County, OR	601	Roanoke city	97	San Francisco, CA PMSA ..	1,626
Washington County, OR	338	Salem city	24	Marin County	234
Yamhill County, OR	69	Rochester, MN MSA	110	San Francisco County	729
Clark County, WA	261	Olmsted County	110	San Mateo County	664
Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME		Rochester, NY MSA	1,081	San Francisco-Oakland-San	
PMSA	219	Genesee County	61	Jose, CA CMSA	6,410
Rockingham County, NH (pt.) ..	84	Livingston County	63	Oakland, CA PMSA	2,148
Strafford County, NH (pt.) ..	98	Monroe County	724	San Francisco, CA PMSA ..	1,626
York County, ME (pt.)	37	Ontario County	98	San Jose, CA PMSA	1,529
Providence-Fall River-Warwick,		Orleans County	44	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	
RI-MA MSA	1,131	Wayne County	91	PMSA	231
Bristol County, RI	49	Rockford, IL MSA	340	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	401
Kent County, RI	162	Boone County	33	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA	
Newport County, RI (pt.)	23	Ogle County	47	PMSA	475
Providence County, RI	591	Winnebago County	259	San Jose, CA PMSA	1,529
Washington County, RI (pt.) ..	82	Rocky Mount, NC MSA	137	Santa Clara County	1,529
Bristol County, MA (pt.)	224	Edgecombe County	56	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-	
Provo-Orem, UT MSA	275	Nash County	81	Paso Robles, CA MSA	221
Utah County	275	Sacramento, CA PMSA	1,419	San Luis Obispo County	221
Pueblo, CO MSA	124	El Dorado County	138	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-	
Pueblo County	124	Placer County	187	Lompoc, CA MSA	376
Punta Gorda, FL MSA	119	Sacramento County	1,093	Santa Barbara County	376
Charlotte County	119	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA	1,563	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	
Racine, WI PMSA	180	Sacramento, CA PMSA	1,419	PMSA	231
Racine County	180	Yolo, CA PMSA	145	Santa Cruz County	231
Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill,		Saginaw-Bay City-		Santa Fe, NM MSA	123
NC MSA	909	Midland, MI MSA	403	Los Alamos County	18
Chatham County	40	Bay County	112	Santa Fe County	105
Durham County	188	Midland County	78	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA	401
Franklin County	38	Saginaw County	212	Sonoma County	401
Johnston County	86	St. Cloud, MN MSA	153	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA	499
Orange County	100	Benton County	31	Manatee County	217
Wake County	457	Stearns County	121	Sarasota County	282
Rapid City, SD MSA	85	St. Joseph, MO MSA	98	Savannah, GA MSA	267
Pennington County	85	Andrew County	15	Bryan County	18
Reading, PA MSA	343	Buchanan County	83	Chatham County	222
Berks County	343	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	2,519	Effingham County	27
Redding, CA MSA	158	Franklin County, MO	84	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-	
Shasta County	158	Jefferson County, MO	178	Hazleton, PA MSA	639
Reno, NV MSA	269	Lincoln County, MO	30	Columbia County	63
Washoe County	269	St. Charles County, MO	226	Lackawanna County	217
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco,		St. Louis County, MO	1,001	Luzerne County	329
WA MSA	161	Warren County, MO	21	Wyoming County	29
Benton County	120	St. Louis city, MO	384	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	
Franklin County	41	Clinton County, IL	34	PMSA	2,124
Richmond-Petersburg, VA		Jersey County, IL	21	Island County	65
MSA	896	Madison County, IL	253	King County	1,558
Charles City County	6	Monroe County, IL	23	Snohomish County	501
Chesterfield County	225	St. Clair County, IL	263	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton,	
Dinwiddie County	20	Salem, OR PMSA	292	WA CMSA	3,131
Goochland County	15	Marion County	239	Bremerton, WA PMSA	211
Hanover County	68	Polk County	53	Olympia, WA PMSA	177
Henrico County	223	Salinas, CA MSA	368	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA	
		Monterey County	368	PMSA	2,124
				Tacoma, WA PMSA	620

	Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)		Popu- lation, 1992 (1,000)
Sharon, PA MSA	122	Terre Haute, IN MSA	149	Alexandria city, VA	113
Mercer County	122	Clay County	25	Fairfax city, VA	21
Sheboygan, WI MSA	105	Vermillion County	17	Falls Church city, VA	9
Sheboygan County	105	Vigo County	107	Fredericksburg city, VA	21
Sherman-Denison, TX		Texarkana, TX-Texarkana,		Manassas city, VA	30
MSA	95	AR MSA	121	Manassas Park city, VA	7
Grayson County	95	Bowie County, TX	82	Berkeley County, WV	63
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA		Miller County, AR	39	Jefferson County, WV	38
MSA	374	Toledo, OH MSA	615	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-	
Bossier Parish	86	Fulton County	40	VA-WV CMSA	6,920
Caddo Parish	246	Lucas County	462	Baltimore, MD PMSA	2,434
Webster Parish	41	Wood County	114	Hagerstown, MD PMSA	125
Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	117	Topeka, KS MSA	163	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV	
Woodbury County, IA	100	Shawnee County	163	PMSA	4,360
Dakota County, NE	17	Trenton, NJ PMSA	328	Waterbury, CT PMSA	222
Sioux Falls, SD MSA	146	Mercer County	328	Litchfield County (pt.)	39
Lincoln County	16	Tucson, AZ MSA	690	New Haven County (pt.)	183
Minnehaha County	130	Pima County	690	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	
South Bend, IN MSA	251	Tulsa, OK MSA	732	MSA	125
St. Joseph County	251	Creek County	62	Black Hawk County	125
Spokane, WA MSA	381	Osage County	42	Wausau, WI MSA	118
Spokane County	381	Rogers County	58	Marathon County	118
Springfield, IL MSA	193	Tulsa County	520	West Palm Beach-Boca	
Menard County	11	Wagoner County	50	Raton, FL MSA	901
Sangamon County	181	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA	154	Palm Beach County	901
Springfield, MA MSA	584	Tuscaloosa County	154	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA	158
Franklin County (pt.)	3	Tyler, TX MSA	154	Marshall County, WV	37
Hampden County (pt.)	441	Smith County	154	Ohio County, WV	50
Hampshire County (pt.)	140	Utica-Rome, NY MSA	318	Belmont County, OH	71
Springfield, MO MSA	276	Herkimer County	66	Wichita, KS MSA	501
Christian County	36	Oneida County	252	Butler County	54
Greene County	215	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA		Harvey County	31
Webster County	24	PMSA	475	Sedgwick County	417
Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA	331	Napa County	113	Wichita Falls, TX MSA	128
Fairfield County (pt.)	331	Solano County	362	Archer County	8
State College, PA MSA	127	Ventura, CA PMSA	687	Wichita County	120
Centre County	127	Ventura County	687	Williamsport, PA MSA	120
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-		Victoria, TX MSA	77	Lycoming County	120
WV MSA	142	Victoria County	77	Wilmington, NC MSA	182
Jefferson County, OH	80	Vineand-Millville-Bridgeton,		Brunswick County	54
Brooke County, WV	27	NJ PMSA	138	New Hanover County	128
Hancock County, WV	35	Cumberland County	138	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD	
Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA	504	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville,		PMSA	530
San Joaquin County	504	CA MSA	331	New Castle County, DE	455
Sumter, SC MSA	105	Tulare County	331	Cecil County, MD	75
Sumter County	105	Waco, TX MSA	192	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA	477
Syracuse, NY MSA	752	McLennan County	192	Hampden County, MA (pt.)	2
Cayuga County	83	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV		Worcester County, MA (pt.)	466
Madison County	71	PMSA	4,360	Windham County, CT (pt.)	9
Onondaga County	474	District of Columbia	585	Yakima, WA MSA	198
Oswego County	125	Calvert County, MD	57	Yakima County	198
Tacoma, WA PMSA	620	Charles County, MD	106	Yolo, CA PMSA	145
Pierce County	620	Frederick County, MD	160	Yolo County	145
Tallahassee, FL MSA	245	Montgomery County, MD	781	York, PA MSA	350
Gadsden County	42	Prince George's County,		York County	350
Leon County	203	MD	751	Youngstown-Warren, OH	
Tampa-St. Petersburg-		Arlington County, VA	172	MSA	606
Clearwater, FL MSA	2,107	Clarke County, VA	12	Columbiana County	110
Hernando County	110	Culpeper County, VA	29	Mahoning County	266
Hillsborough County	859	Fairfax County, VA	857	Trumbull County	230
Pasco County	284	Fauquier County, VA	51	Yuba City, CA MSA	130
Pinellas County	855	King George County, VA	14	Sutter County	69
		Loudoun County, VA	94	Yuba County	61
		Prince William County, VA	230	Yuma, AZ MSA	118
		Spotsylvania County, VA	61	Yuma County	118
		Stafford County, VA	71		
		Warren County, VA	28		

Limitations of the Data

Introduction.—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the National Education Association and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The statistics presented were obtained and tabulated by various means. Some statistics are based on complete enumerations or censuses while others are based on samples. Some information is extracted from records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, social security records, income tax returns, etc.), while other information is obtained explicitly for statistical purposes through interviews or by mail. The estimation procedures used vary from highly sophisticated scientific techniques, to crude "informed guesses."

Each set of data relates to a group of individuals or units of interest referred to as the *target universe* or *target population*, or simply as the *universe* or *population*. Prior to data collection the target universe should be clearly defined. For example, if data are to be collected for the universe of households in the United States, it is necessary to define a "household." The target universe may not be completely tractable. Cost and other considerations may restrict data collection to a *survey universe* based on some available list, such list may be inaccurate and out of date. This list is called a *survey frame* or *sampling frame*.

The data in many tables are based on data obtained for all population units, a *census*, or on data obtained for only a

portion, or *sample*, of the population units. When the data presented are based on a sample, the sample is usually a scientifically selected *probability sample*. This is a sample selected from a list or sampling frame in such a way that every possible sample has a known chance of selection and usually each unit selected can be assigned a number, greater than zero and less than or equal to one, representing its likelihood or probability of selection.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a multistage sample. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single stage) sample, a list of the sampling units or sampling frame for that stage must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within the households, have to be compiled in the field. For surveys of economic entities and for the economic census, the Census Bureau generally uses a frame constructed from the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL). The SSEL contains all establishments with payroll in the United States including small single establishment firms as well as large multi-establishment firms.

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1) *sampling error*—the error arising from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) *nonsampling error*—those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for an estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the error that can be estimated.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The *standard error* (SE) is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample. For convenience, the standard error is sometimes expressed as a percent of the estimate and is called the *relative standard error* or *coefficient of variation* (CV). For example, an estimate of 200 units with an estimated standard error of 10 units has an estimated CV of 5 percent.

A sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error or CV can be used to construct interval estimates that have a prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average of the estimates derived from all possible samples with a known probability. To illustrate, if all possible samples were selected under essentially the same general conditions, and

using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then: 1) Approximately 68% of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples; 2) approximately 90% of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples; and 3) approximately 95% of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with the appropriate level of confidence (e.g., 90% or 95%) that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval. Example of a confidence interval: An estimate is 200 units with a standard error of 10 units. An approximately 90% confidence interval (plus or minus 1.6 standard errors) is from 184 to 216.

All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds—*random* and *nonrandom*. Random nonsampling errors arise because of the varying interpretation of questions (by respondents or interviewers) and varying actions of coders, keyers, and other processors. Some randomness is also introduced when respondents must estimate values. These same errors usually have a nonrandom component. Nonrandom nonsampling errors result from total nonresponse (no usable data obtained for a sampled unit), partial or item nonresponse (only a portion of a response may be usable), inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, difficulty interpreting questions, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors of collection or processing, and coverage problems (overcoverage and undercoverage of the target universe). Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of

nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also occur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended toward eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations usually are made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" design or ancillary characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling errors. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sampling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available. To obtain estimates of the estimated standard errors

from the sample of interest, obtain a copy of the referenced report which appears at the end of each table.

Principal data bases.—Beginning below are brief descriptions of 34 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

SECTION 1. POPULATION

Source and Title: Bureau of the Census, *Census of Population*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Population* in section 1 and also in sections 2, 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 21, 25, and 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of inhabitants.

Type of Data Collection Operation: In 1970, 1980, and 1990 complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to household head. In 1970, other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability (systematic) sample of the population. In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample; in 1990, approximately 17%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. In 1980 and 1990, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents was done in the censuses. Imputations were made for missing characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area. The CV's for national and State estimates are generally very small.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Since 1950, evaluation programs have been conducted to provide information on the magnitude of some sources of nonsampling errors such as response bias and undercoverage in each census. Results from the evaluation program for the 1990 census indicate that the net under coverage amounted to about 1.5 to 2 percent of the total resident population.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Coverage of Population in the 1980 Census*, PHC80-E4; *Content Reinterview Study: Accuracy of Data*

for *Selected Population and Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterview*, PHC80-E2; 1980 *Census of Population*, vol. 1., (PC80-1), appendixes B, C, and D.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey (CPS)*

Tables: See tables citing *Current Population Reports* primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 13, 14, 18, 23, and 29. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 13 are CPS based.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Nationwide monthly sample survey of civilian noninstitutional population, 15 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multi-stage probability sample of about 60,000 households in 729 PSU's in 1993. Oversampling in some States and the largest MSA's to improve reliability for those areas of employment data on annual average basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, approximately, 85% of the data collected by phone. Imputation is done for both item and total nonresponse. Adjustment for total nonresponse is done by a predefined cluster of units, by MSA size and residence; for item nonresponse imputation varies by subject matter.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's on national annual averages for labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment, 0.2%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.0% to 2.5%. The estimated CV's for family income and poverty rate for all persons in 1986 are 0.5% and 1.5%, respectively. CV's for subnational areas, such as States, would be larger and would vary by area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Estimates of response bias on unemployment are not available, but estimates of unemployment are usually 5% to 9% lower than estimates from reinterviews. Four to 5.0% of sample households unavailable for interviews.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey* (Census series P-23, No. 62; BLS Report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Survey* (Tech. Paper 40) and Bureau of Labor Statistics,

Employment and Earnings, monthly, Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error, tables 1-A through 1-H and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Chapter 1 (Bulletin 2414.)

SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), *Vital Registration System*

Tables: See tables citing *Vital Statistics of the United States*; 307 in section 5; and 1338 in section 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual data on births and deaths in the United States.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics 1951-71, based on 50% sample of birth certificates, except a 20% to 50% in 1967, received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP) and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample. Beginning 1986, all reporting areas participated in the VSCP.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For recent years, CV's for births are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimated totals).

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Data on births and deaths believed to be at least 99% complete.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, vol. I and vol. II, annual, and *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 102-107.)

SECTION 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Source and Title: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, *National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)*

Tables: 174, 175, 198, 201, 203, 207, 208, 212, and 214-217.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Continuous data collection covering the civilian noninstitutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, and other health topics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Multi-stage probability sample of 42,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four adjacent households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal household interviews with extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data are adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in the same geographic area.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was 95.7% in 1985 for the NHIS.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, U.S., 1983," Vital and Health Statistics, series 10.

(See section 13 for information pertaining to table 169, section 15 for table 163, and section 27 for table 170.)

SECTION 4. EDUCATION

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education*; beginning 1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS), Fall Enrollment*

Tables: 270, 271, 274 and 275.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Directory* to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Approximately 87% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Fall Enrollment in Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*; beginning

1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS), Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*

Tables: 224, 227, 274, and 277.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures, and physical plant assets.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For 1990, a 87% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 2.8% of total expenditures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education*, annual.

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS), Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred*. Beginning 1986, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey (IPEDS), Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred*.

Tables: 291-296.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the *Education Directory, Colleges and Universities* to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards, conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey package is usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data are imputed by using data of similar institutions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For 1989-90, approximately 92.3% response rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, *Earned Degrees Conferred*, annual.

(See sections 1 and 9 for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census and section 3 above for the National Center for Health Statistics.)

SECTION 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS

Source and Title: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program*

Tables: 301-306, 308, 309, 315-317, and 319.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data are collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, and race of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Crime statistics are based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits are performed by FBI.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Coverage of 96% of the population (98% in SMSA's, 93% in "other cities," and 89% in rural areas) by UCR program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error may be present through incorrect reporting.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, *Crime in the United States*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), *National Crime Survey*

Tables: 310-314.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of individuals and households in the United States to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates.

Type of Data Collection Operation: National probability sample survey of about 50,000 interviewed households in 376 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1980 census, supplemented by new construction permits and an area sample where permits are not required.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Interviews are conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in the sample; 8,000 households are interviewed monthly. Personal interviews are used in the first and fifth interviews; the intervening interviews are conducted by telephone whenever possible.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's in 1985: 2.2% for crimes of violence; 14.8% for estimate of rape counts; 5.5% for robbery counts; 2.5% for assault counts; 1.4% for personal larceny counts; 2.2% for burglary counts; 1.8% for household larceny; 1.3% for all household crimes; and 4.8% for motor vehicle theft counts.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Respondent recall errors which may include reporting incidents for other than the reference period; interviewer coding and processing errors; and possible mistaken reporting or classifying of events. Adjustment is made for a household noninterview rate of about 4% and for a smaller within-household noninterview rate.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, *Criminal Victimization in the United States*, annual.

(See section 2 for details on table 307 and section 9 for details on table 326.)

SECTION 7. PARKS AND RECREATION

(See section 27 for details on table 395.)

SECTION 8. ELECTIONS

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 447 and 448.)

SECTION 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments*

Tables: See tables in section 9 citing *Census of Governments*.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Survey of all governmental units in the United States conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, assets, employment and employee retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collected through field and office compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and

large local governments; mail canvass of selected data items, like State tax revenue and employee retirement systems; and collection of local government statistics through central collection arrangements with State governments.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Some non-sampling errors may arise due to possible inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments, 1987*, various reports, and *State Government Finances in 1990*, GF 90, No. 3.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Surveys of State and Local Government*

Tables: See tables citing *Public Employment* and *Governmental Finances* in section 9; table 250 in section 4; table 326 in section 5; and table 586 in section 12.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the United States (about 83,000).

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sample of about 22,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities and townships with 25,000+ population, all school districts with 10,000+ enrollment in October 1986, and other governments meeting certain criteria; probability sample for remaining units.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Field and office compilation of data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; central collection of local governmental financial data through cooperative agreements with a number of State governments; mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonresponses are imputed from previous year data or obtained from secondary sources, if available.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1.2% for the majority of States.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Nonresponse rate is less than 15% for number of units. Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1990*, GE 90, No. 1, *Governmental Finances in 1989-90*, GF 90, No. 5, and *Census of Governments, 1987*, various reports.

SECTION 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*

Tables: 521-525.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, forms 1040, 1040A, and 1040EZ, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, and by taxable and nontaxable returns. Data by State, based on 100% file, also include returns from 1040NR, filed by nonresident aliens plus certain self-employment tax returns.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Annual stratified probability sample of approximately 125,000 returns broken into sample strata based on the larger of total income or total loss amounts as well as the size of business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .025% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1987: Adjusted gross income less deficit .13%; salaries and wages .20%; and tax-exempt interest received 4.51%. (State data not subject to sampling error.)

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns*, annual.

SECTION 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Benefit Data*

Tables: 582 and 583.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title II of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records. Data based on 100% files, as well as 10% and 1% sample files.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Varies by size of estimate and sample file size.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

Source and Title: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Program*

Tables: 597-600.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Data based on administrative records.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered payments, actual adjusted amounts are used.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors, which are believed to be small.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey, section 3 for information pertaining to the National Center for Health Statistics, and section 9 for information pertaining to Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.)

SECTION 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Current Employment Statistics (CES) Program*

Tables: 654-656, 661; in section 3, table 169; in section 21, table 993; in section 22, table 1055; and in section 24, table 1133.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey covering about 6 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sample survey of about 375,000 establishments in March 1993.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information is forwarded to BLS where national estimates are prepared.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for average weekly hours paid, 0.1% and for average hourly earnings, 0.2%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment is 0.2%.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error, tables 2-A through 2-G and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Chapter 2, Bulletin 2414 (Sept. 1992).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.)

SECTION 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census.)

SECTION 15. PRICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *Consumer Price Index (CPI)*

Tables: 746-750, 763, 764, and in section 3, table 163.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter. Both indexes continue to be published.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's, except from January 1987 through March 1988, when 91 areas were sampled.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Prices of consumer items are obtained from about 57,000 housing units, and 19,000 other reporters in 85 areas. Prices of food, fuel, and a few other items are obtained monthly; prices of most other commodities and services are collected every month in the five largest geographic areas and every other month in others.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimates of standard errors are not available at present.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, and introduction of product quality changes and new products.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *The Consumer Price Index*: 1987 Revision, Report 736, and *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2285.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Producer Price Index (PPI)*

Tables: 746, 753-755, and in section 21, table 1039; in section 24, table 1137; and in section 25, table 1193.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price changes of all commodities produced in the United States for sale in commercial transactions. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, public utilities, and a few services.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of approximately 3,100 commodities and about 75,000 quotations per month.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail. If transaction prices are not supplied, list prices are used. Some prices are obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes are multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1982.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Not available at present.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *BLS Handbook of Methods*, Bulletin 2285.

SECTION 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns* and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*

Tables: 832-835.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of nonfarm sole proprietorships, form 1040 with business schedules. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 31,000 sole proprietorships for tax year 1990. The sample is classified based on presence or absence of certain business schedules; the larger of total income or loss; and size of business plus farm receipts. Sampling rates vary from .043% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1990 are not available; for 1987 (the latest available): For sole proprietorships, business receipts, 1.66%; net income, (less loss), 1.33%; depreciation 2.17%; interest expense 2.80%; and employee benefit programs 7.55%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns* (for years through 1980) and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, vol. 10, No. 1 (summer 1990).

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns* and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*

Tables: 832-834, 836, and 837.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 28,000 partnership returns from a population of 1,660,000 filed during calendar year 1990. The sample is classified based on combinations of gross receipts, net income or loss, and total assets, and on industry. Sampling rates vary from .04% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data are adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return. Data not available due to regulations are not imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for tax year 1988 (latest available): For number of partnerships, .51%; business receipts, .78%; net income, 3.03%; net loss, 2.21% and total assets, 1.22%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns* and *Statistics of Income Bulletin*, vol. 10, No. 1 (summer 1990).

Source and Title: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Corporation Income Tax Returns*
Tables: 832-834 and 840-842.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (A, F, L, PC, REIT, RIC, and S), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, and business receipts.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of approximately 85,000 returns for 1987, distributed by sample classes generally based on type of return, size of total assets, size of net income or deficit, and selected business activity. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .25% to 100%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return and to achieve statistical definitions.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for 1988: Number of returns in subgroups ranged from 1.4% with assets under \$100,000, to 0% with assets over \$100 mil.; for amount of net income and amount of income tax, .18%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, annual.

SECTION 18. COMMUNICATIONS

(See section 1 for information pertaining to table 889, and section 26 for table 898.)

SECTION 19. ENERGY

Source and Title: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey*

Tables: 927, 928, 959, and table 1223 in section 25.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Triennial survey of households and fuel suppliers. Data are obtained on energy-related household characteristics, housing unit characteristics, use of fuels, and energy consumption and expenditures by fuel type.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of 7,183 eligible units in 129 PSU's. For responding units, fuel consumption and expenditure data obtained from fuel suppliers to those households.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Personal interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents including mail

questionnaires for some households. Adjustments for nonrespondents were made in weighting for respondents. Most item non-responses were imputed.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's for household averages: For consumption, 1.3%; for expenditures, 1.0%; for various fuels, values ranged from 1.4% for electricity to 5.9% for LPG.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Household response rate of 86.7%. Nonconsumption data were mostly imputed for mail respondents (5.2% of eligible units). Usable responses from fuel suppliers for various fuels ranged from 82.8% for electricity to 55.7% for fuel oil.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Household Energy Consumption and Expenditures, 1987 and Housing Characteristics, 1987*.

SECTION 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND

(See section 1 for information pertaining to table 1005, section 13 for table 993, and section 15 for table 1039.)

SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Export Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 28 and also tables 1160, 1161, and 1175 in section 24; and 1345 in section 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, country of destination, Customs district of exportation, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation:

Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$1,500. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Value data for shipments valued under \$1,501 are estimated, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations are received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country and subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued over \$1,500.

Estimates for shipments valued at \$1,500 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports, and Imports for Consumption, SITC, Commodity by Country*, FT 925.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Foreign Trade—Import Statistics*

Tables: See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 22 and 28 and also tables 1160, 1161, and 1175 in section 24; and 1345 in section 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, country of origin, Customs district of entry, and mode of transportation.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States valued over \$1,000 or for articles which must be reported on formal entries. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Estimates for shipments valued under \$1,001 and not reported on formal entries are based on established percentages of individual country totals.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued at \$1,001 and over or items which must be reported on formal entries.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent

program of clerical and computer checks are utilized to hold nonsampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports, General Imports and Imports for Consumption, SITC, Commodity by Country*, FT 925.

(See section 13 for information pertaining to table 1055.)

SECTION 23. AGRICULTURE

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Basic Area Frame Sample*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Two annual area sample surveys of U.S. farm operators: June agricultural survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; and a February Farm Costs and Returns survey that collects data on total farm production, expenses and specific commodity costs of production.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from 0.1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data collection is by personal enumeration. Imputation is based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV's range from 1% to 2% for regional estimates to 3% to 6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Multiple Frame Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the following survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Surveys of U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, grain stocks, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Primary frame is obtained from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas used to estimate for list incompleteness.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures:

Mail, telephone, or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews. Imputation based on average of respondents.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. Estimated CV's range from 1% to 2% for regional estimates to 3% to 6% for State estimates of livestock inventories.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

Source and Title: U.S. Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), *Objective Yield Surveys*

Tables: See tables citing NASS in source notes in section 23, which pertain to this or the preceding survey.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, wheat, and rice to forecast and estimate yields.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest. Harvest loss measured from post harvest gleanings.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV's for national estimates of production are about 2-3%.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, *Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service*, (name changed to National Agricultural Statistics Service), Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, September 1983 (revised).

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and Current Population Survey.)

SECTION 24. NATURAL RESOURCES

(See section 13 for information pertaining to table 1133, section 15 for table 1137, and section 22 for tables 1160, 1161 and 1175.)

SECTION 25. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Monthly Survey of Construction*

Tables: 1202 and 1204-1206.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes). Data are collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 17,000 places. For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 169 PSU's. In those areas, all roads are canvassed in selected enumeration districts.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals, but are as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as housing units in multiunit structures.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is over 90% for most items. Nonsampling errors are attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C20, *Housing Starts*; C22, *Housing Completions*; and C25, *New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*

Tables: 1195-1197.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current

month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)

Type of Data Collection Operation: Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value put in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects. Estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month.

Estimates of Sampling Error: CV estimates for private nonresidential building construction range from 3% for estimated value of industrial buildings to 10% for miscellaneous buildings. CV is approximately 2% for total new private nonresidential buildings.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Construction Reports*, series C30, *Value of New Construction Put in Place*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Housing*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Housing* in source notes in section 25.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data:

Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine characteristics of U.S. housing.

Type of Data Collection Operation: For 1970, 1980, and 1990, a complete count of some housing items (e.g. Owned or rented, and value). In 1970, other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected from two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). In 1980, approximately 19% of the housing units were included in the sample; in 1990, approximately 17%.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure was used in most areas. In 1980 and 1990, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Sampling errors for data are estimated for all items collected by sample and vary by characteristic and geographic area.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Evaluation studies for 1980 estimated the underenumeration of occupied housing units at 1.5%. The missed rate in 1980 for all units was 2.6% or approximately 2.3 million units, 1 million of which were vacant housing units.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1980 Census of Population and Housing, The Coverage of Housing in the 1980 Census*, PHC80-E1, July 1985.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *American Housing Survey*

Tables: See tables citing *American Housing Survey* in source notes.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted nationally in the fall in odd numbered years to obtain data on the approximately 103 million occupied or vacant housing units in the United States (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, financial characteristics, recent mover households, housing and neighborhood quality indicators, and energy characteristics.

Type of Data Collection Operation: The national sample was a multistage probability sample with about 51,300 units eligible

for interview in 1987. Sample units, selected within 394 PSU's, were surveyed over a 5-month period.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: For 1987, the survey was conducted by personal interviews. The interviewers obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons such as landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix B of the 1987 report. As an example, the estimated CV is about 0.5% for the estimated percentage of owner occupied units with two persons.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate was about 97%. Nonsampling errors may result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1985 national sample, approximately 6% of the total housing inventory was not adequately represented by the AHS sample.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Housing Reports*, series H-150 and H-170, *American Housing Survey*.

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the *Census of Population*, section 15 pertaining to table 1193, and section 19 for table 1223.)

Section 26. MANUFACTURES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Census of Manufactures* in source notes in section 26 and also table 898 in section 18 and table 1348 in section 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every 5 years to obtain information on labor, materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more paid employees. Universe was 350,000 manufacturing establishments in 1987.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 200,000 firms. Administrative records from Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration are used for 150,000 smaller single-location firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Five mail and telephone followups for larger nonrespondents. Data for small single-location firms (generally those with

fewer than 10 employees) not mailed census questionnaires were estimated from administrative records of IRS and SSA. Data for nonrespondents were imputed from related responses or administrative records from IRS and SSA. Approximately 8% of total value of shipments was represented by fully imputed records in 1987.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Based on evaluation studies, estimates of nonsampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for later years are not available.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1987 Census of Manufactures, Industry Series, Geographic Area Series, and Subject Series*.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*

Tables: See tables citing *Annual Survey of Manufactures* in source notes.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Sampling frame is 350,000 establishments in the 1987 Census of Manufactures (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers and new manufacturing establishments of multi-establishment companies identified annually by the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey. A probability sample of about 55,000 establishments is selected. All establishments of companies with more than \$500 million of manufacturing shipments in 1987 are included with certainty. All establishments with 250+ employees are also included with certainty along with a probability sample of smaller establishments.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Survey is conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents. Imputation (for all nonresponse items) is based on previous year reports, or for new establishments in survey, on industry averages.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Estimated standard errors for number of employees, new expenditure, and for value added totals are given in annual publications. For U.S. level industry statistics, most estimated standard errors are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate is about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, and Technical Paper 24.

Section 27. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Service Industries*

Tables: See tables citing the above censuses in source notes in section 27 and table 1348 in section 29.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Conducted every 5 years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, total sales, and other industry-specific statistics. In 1987, the universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and nonemployer establishments in retail trade or service industries.

Type of Data Collection Operation: All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all retail and service large employer firms surveyed (i.e. all employer firms above the payroll size cutoff established to separate large from small employers) plus a 10-percent sample of smaller employer firms. Firms with no employees were not required to file a census return.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Mail questionnaire is utilized with both mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "nonselected" small employer firms in retail trade and service industries are obtained from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration.

Estimates of Sampling Error: Not applicable.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Response rate in 1987 of 80% for single establishment firms; 83% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Appendix A of *Census of Retail Trade; Census of Service Industries; Census of Wholesale Trade*; and *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses*, April 1992.

Source and Title: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Surveys*

Tables: 1280-1283, 1299, 1302, 1305, and table 170 in section 3, table 395 in section 7, and table 995 in section 21.

Universe, Frequency, and Types of Data: Provides monthly estimates of retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and end-of-month inventories of retail stores; wholesale sales and end-of-month inventories; and annual receipts of selected service industries.

Type of Data Collection Operation: Probability sample of all firms from a list frame and, additionally, for retail and service an area frame. The list frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent birth Employer Identification (EI) Numbers issued by the Internal Revenue Service and assigned a kind-of-business code by the Social Security Administration. The largest firms are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the list frame.

Data Collection and Imputation Procedures: Data are collected by mail questionnaire with telephone followups for nonrespondents. Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks.

Estimates of Sampling Error: For the 1989 monthly surveys, CV's are about 0.6% for estimated total retail sales, 1.7% for wholesale sales, 1.3% for wholesale inventories. For dollar volume of receipts, CV's from the *Service Annual Survey* vary by kind of business and range between 1.5% to 15.0%. Sampling errors are shown in monthly publications.

Other (nonsampling) Errors: Imputation rates are about 18% to 23% for monthly retail sales, 20% to 25% for wholesale sales, about 25% to 30% for monthly wholesale inventories and 14% for the *Service Annual Survey*.

Sources of Additional Material: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Business Reports, Monthly Retail Trade, Monthly Wholesale Trade, and Service Annual Survey*.

Section 29. OUTLYING AREAS

(See section 1 for information pertaining to tables 1336 and 1337, section 2 for table 1338, section 22 for table 1345, section 26 for table 1348.)

Index to Tables Having Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970 Series

[The most recent historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract* is the bicentennial edition, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970* (see inside back cover). Listed below are statistical time series (identified by number) appearing in this edition, for which tables in the *Statistical Abstract* present comparable figures. Historical series are listed only where related or comparable data are available for one or more years later than 1970. In a few instances, it may be necessary to combine figures shown in the *Abstract* to obtain totals comparable to the series shown in *Historical Statistics*]

Historical Statistics series	1994 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1994 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1994 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1994 Abstract table number
A		C		H—Con.		J—Con.	
A 6-8	2	C 1-10	54	H 197-229	582	J 26-32	541
A 73-81	11	C 89	5	H 238-242	581	J 33-34	1129
A 119-134	13	C 143-157	6	H 262-270	585	J 85-91	1082
A 143-149	11	C 144	322	H 305-317	590	J 92-103	360
A 158-159	142	C 149-157	7	H 332-345	592	J 110-136	379
A 160-171	59, 60	C 158-160	322	H 346-354	596	J 164-267	379
A 172	26			H 355-367	597	J 268-278	378
A 195	26	D		H 392-397	595		
A 197	27	D 11-19	614	H 398-411	610	K	
A 204-209	33	D 29-41	619	H 421-429	223	K 4-7	1084
A 210-263	351	D 42-48	615	H 442-476	229	K 16	1087
A 264-275	40	D 49-62	625	H 494; 499	224	K 17-18	1083
A 288-319	66	D 85-86	614	H 513-519	224	K 82-113	1081
A 320-334	71	D 87-101	646	H 535-544	257	K 142-146	1080
A 335-349	69	D 116-126	631	H 690-692	274	K 162-173	1078
A 353-358	75	D 127-141	654	H 699-705	274	K 184-191	1101
A 359-371	84	D 142-151	656	H 710	274	K 192	1093
		D 689-704	658	H 729-738	277	K 204-219	1088
B		D 802-810	656	H 747-749	277	K 251-255	1106
B 1-5	90	D 877-892	656	H 751-763	291	K 259-260	1093
B 5-10	92	E		H 793-799	86	K 264-285	1093
B 11	94	E 73-86	753	H 806-828	389	K 286-302	1095
B 12-20	92	E 135-173	747	H 829-835	390	K 344-353	1098
B 20-27	96			H 862-864	405	K 358-360	1099
B 28-35	100	F		H 865-870	404	K 414-429	1103
B 107-115	114	F 566-594	702	H 871	405	K 486-495	1100
B 116-125	115			H 872	404	K 496-501	1111
B 136-147	120	G		H 874	405	K 502-505	1114
B 142	90	G 1-8	714	H 875-876	401	K 506-563	1113
B 149-166	125	G 16-23	714	H 877	405	K 564-569	1122
B 163-165	134	G 31-138	716	H 921-940	420	K 575-582	1122
B 167-173	117	G 179-188	721	H 946-951	421	K 583-594	1121
B 181-192	117	G 190-192	714	H 952-961	301	K 595-601	1126
B 214-217	139	G 197-199	714	H 971-978	307	K 609-623	1127
B 218	143	G 257-268	723	H 979-986	135		
B 221-235	149	G 851-856	219	H 987-998	324	L	
B 222-232	151	G 881-915	220	H 1012-1027	322	L 10-14	1131
B 248-261	148			H 1028-1062	327	L 15-31	1129
B 262-272	163	H		H 1063-1078	328	L 72-86	1134
B 275-280	171	H 1-47	572	H 1079-1096	329	L 87-97	1135
B 281-290	172	H 57-69	579	H 1097-1111	330	L 98-112	1139
B 291-303	204	H 115-124	596	H 1135-1140	339	L 113-121	1140
B 305-318	179	H 172-185	580	H 1155-1167	346	L 122-137	1139
B 331-344	179			J		L 151-170	1145
B 359-362	180			J 1-2	352	L 172	1142
B 384-387	181			J 3-6	353	L 174	1142
B 413-422	179			J 10-15	541	L 175	1144

<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1994 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1994 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1994 Abstract table number</i>	<i>Historical Statistics series</i>	<i>1994 Abstract table number</i>
L—Con.		Q		T		X—Con.	
L 178-191	1142	Q 36-42	993	T 43-47	1277	X 410-417	802
L 192-198	1143	Q 50-51, 55	997	T 79-196	1279	X 444-453	807
L 199-205	1138	Q 69-75	1029	T 197-219	1282	X 454-455	806
L 206-210	1137	Q 90-94	1001	T 245-246	1280	X 474-491	810
L 224-226	1149	Q 136-147	1004	T 245-271	1281	X 492-498	808
L 227-235	1160	Q 148; 150	1289	T 274-287	1298	X 517-530	812
L 229	1149	Q 156-162	1024	T 280-371	1299	X 536-539	822
L 254-261	1148	Q 199-207	1027	T 391-443	1300	X 551-560	797
L 262-293	1150	Q 208	1014	T 444-471	913	X 588-609	780
L 305-310	1153	Q 224-232	1014	T 472-484	912	X 716-724	777
L 312-318	1161	Q 233-234	1003			X 741, 748	778
L 338-357	1158	Q 238-250	1028			X 756, 761	778
L 362-365	1159	Q 284-312	1036	U		X 821; 835	770
		Q 319, 330	1036	U 1-25	1306	X 864-878	786
M		Q 332	1038	U 26-39	1309	X 879-889	828
		Q 356-378	1036	U 41-46	1316	X 890-917	826
M 1-12	1165	Q 400-401	1036	U 47-74	1311		
M 13-37	1166	Q 414-416	1072	U 75-186	1318	Y	
M 68-71	1164	Q 438-448	1068	U 190-195	1323		
M 76-92	919	Q 449-458	1070	U 207-212	1331		
M 93-126	1190	Q 473-480	1074	U 264-273	1324		
M 127-128	936	Q 487-502	1069	U 317-352	1329	Y 79-83	423
M 143-146	1182	Q 507-517	1067			Y 84-134	426
M 147-161	1187	Q 604-623	1053	V		Y 135-186	427
M 266-267	1191			V 1-12	832	Y 189-198	433
M 271-286	1176	R		V 20-30	846	Y 199-203	434
		R 1-12	888	V 42-53	834	Y 204-210	432
N		R 31-45	888	V 167-183	842	Y 211-214	430
N 1-29	1196	R 46-70	886	V 193-196	842	Y 272-307	493
N 66-69	1196	R 75-88	886	V 197-212	955	Y 308-317	529
N 78-100	1198	R 106-109	913			Y 318-331	533
N 118-137	1194	R 123-126	913	W		Y 335-338	509
N 140-155	1193	R 140-148	891	W 14, 17, 19	657	Y 339-342	504
N 156-163	1202	R 163-171	908	W 22-25	658	Y 343-351	505
N 170	1202	R 172-186	909	W 30-54	657	Y 358-373	520
N 186-191	1227	R 188-191	910	W 62-65	657	Y 381-392	840
N 238-245	1215	R 191-216	899	W 82-95	657	Y 393-411	521
N 249-258	1225	R 224-231	904	W 96-108	657	Y 412-439	526
N 273, 276	791	R 232-243	903	W 109-125	907	Y 458-460	539
				W 82-95	907	Y 472-487	505
P		S		W 96-108	857	Y 505-637	463
P 1-12	1234	S 1-14	918	W 109-125	966	Y 638-651	468
P 13	1239	S 32-52	946	W 126	969	Y 652-848	463
P 18-39	1239	S 78-82	946	W 142	968	Y 710-782	477
P 58-67	1235	S 86-107	946	W 167	977	Y 787-788	465
P 74-92	1262	S 133-146	955	X		Y 794	474
P 93-106	877	S 160-175	956	X 114-147	773	Y 856-903	558
P 235, 236a	1249	S 190-204	962	X 192, 229	770	Y 904-916	553
P 239-241	1250	S 205-218	961			Y 943-956	566
P 265-269	1254					Y 998-999	569

Tables Deleted From the 1993 Edition of the Statistical Abstract

1993
table
number

Sec. 1. POPULATION

- 10 Immigrants Admitted, by Leading Country of Birth and Metropolitan Area of Intended Residence: 1991
- 18 Resident Population, by Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1980 and 1990
- 30 Mobility of the Resident Population, by State: 1990
- 32 Resident Population, by Race and Hispanic Origin—States: 1990
- 36 Urban and Rural Population, by Size of Place: 1970 to 1990
- 43 Metropolitan Areas With Large Numbers of Selected Racial Groups and of Hispanic Origin Population: 1990
- 60 Never-Married (Single) Persons as Percent of Total Population, by Sex and Age: 1970 to 1992
- 81 Children Living in the Home of Their Grandparents, by Presence of Parents, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1970 to 1992
- 83 Nonfamily Householders, by Sex and Marital Status: 1980 to 1992

Sec. 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

- 167 Persons Without Health Insurance Coverage, by Selected Characteristic: 1989
- 169 Children—Health Insurance and Medical Care: 1988
- 192 Nursing and Related Care Facilities—Selected Characteristics: 1986
- 194 Mental Retardation Facilities—Summary, by Selected Characteristics: 1986
- 204 Appropriations for AIDS, by Category and Leading States: 1984 to 1992

Sec. 4. EDUCATION

- 230 Years of School Completed, by Age and Race: 1950 to 1992
- 252 Microcomputers for Student Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1981 to 1991
- 259 Private Elementary and Secondary Enrollment, Schools, and Tuition Paid, by Orientation and Tuition Levels: 1991
- 286 Freshman Enrollment in Remedial Courses, by Institutional Characteristic: 1989

Sec. 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 309 Victimization Rates for Crimes Against Persons: 1973 to 1991
- 311 Weapons Used in Crime Incidents by Armed Offenders, by Type of Weapon and Crime: 1991
- 323 General Purpose Law Enforcement Agencies—Number, Employment, and Expenditures: 1987 and 1990
- 324 Special Functions of Local Police Agencies: 1990
- 327 Lawyers, by State: 1970 to 1988
- 332 U.S. District Courts—Trials: 1980 to 1992
- 333 U.S. District Courts—Criminal Cases Commenced and Defendants Disposed of, by Nature of Offense: 1991 and 1992
- 337 Delinquency Cases Disposed by Juvenile Courts: 1975 to 1990
- 339 Juveniles Held in Public and Private Custody—Residents and Facilities: 1985 to 1989

Sec. 6. GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT

- 374 Synthetic Organic Pesticides—Production and Sales: 1970 to 1990
- 391 Normal Monthly and Seasonal Heating Degree Days, 65 Degree Base—Selected Cities
- 392 Normal Monthly and Seasonal Cooling Degree Days, 65 Degree Base—Selected Cities

Sec. 7. PARKS AND RECREATION

- 418 State Legislative Appropriations for State Arts Agencies: 1988 to 1992

Sec. 8. ELECTIONS

- 432 Votes Cast in Presidential Preference Primaries, by Party and Leading Candidates: 1992
- 434 Apportionment of Membership in House of Representatives, by State: 1790 to 1990

1993
table
number

Sec. 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT

- 482 State Tax Collection, 1992, and Projections, 1993
- 484 State Government Individual Income Taxes: 1991
- 486 State Government Revenue From Severance Taxes, by State: 1985 to 1991

Sec. 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- 532 Federal White Collar Civilian Employment, by Sex and Grade: 1970 to 1991
- 541 Public Lands—Disposal: 1980 to 1991

Sec. 11. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

- 557 Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBM's): 1980 to 1991

Sec. 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES

- 582 Cash and Noncash Benefits for Persons With Limited Income—Average Monthly Recipients: 1985 to 1990
- 586 Estimated Workers Under Social Insurance Programs: 1970 to 1991
- 582 Public Employee Retirement Systems—Beneficiaries and Benefits: 1970 to 1989
- 614 Percent of Adult Population Doing Volunteer Work: 1989

Sec. 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS

- 629 Employment Status of the Civilian Noninstitutional Population, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1992
- 657 Range of Unemployment Measures Based on Varying Definitions of Unemployment and the Labor Force: 1970 to 1992
- 688 U.S. Union Membership in Manufacturing, by State: 1984 to 1989

Sec. 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH

- 718 Income Summary Measures by Household Type, in Constant (1989) Dollars: 1969 and 1989
- 719 Median Household Income, by Race for States: 1989
- 733 Income Per Capita, by Race for States: 1989
- 734 Per Capita Money Income, by Race for Selected Cities: 1989
- 741 Poverty Rates, by Race, for States: 1989
- 742 Poverty Rates for Selected Cities: 1989
- 746 Weighted Average Adjusted Poverty Thresholds Based on the CPI-U-X1, by Family Size: 1980 to 1991
- 751 Family Net Worth—Percent of Families Owning Selected Nonfinancial Assets: 1983 and 1989
- 752 Family Net Worth—Composition of Assets and Debts of All Families: 1983 and 1989
- 753 Family Net Worth—Mean and Median of Net Worth, by Selected Characteristics: 1983 and 1989

Sec. 15. PRICES

- 774 Selected Mineral Products—Average Prices: 1980 to 1991
- 776 Weekly Food Cost for Families, by Type of Family: 1980 to 1992

Sec. 16. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE

- 788 Percent of Families Owning Financial Assets, by Type of Asset: 1983 and 1989
- 789 Percent of Families Holding Financial Debt, by Type of Debt: 1983 and 1989
- 790 Use of Financial Services by Households, by Type of Financial Institution: 1989
- 791 Percent of Households Using Financial Accounts, by Type of Account and Source: 1989
- 794 Changes in Number of Operating Banking Offices: 1980 to 1991
- 807 Savings Institutions (SAIF-Insured)—Selected Financial Items, by State and other Areas: 1991
- 820 Automated Teller Machine (ATM's) Usage: 1990
- 832 Ownership of Public Debt Securities by Private Investors: 1980 to 1992
- 846 Life Insurance in Force, by State: 1991

Sec. 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

- 867 Job Creation, by Firm Size and Industry: 1976 to 1990
- 868 Federal Contract Actions—Small and Minority-Owned Small Business Share, by State of Principal Place of Performance: 1990 and 1991

1993
table
number

- 920 **Sec. 18. COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
 Advertising—Estimated Expenditures: 1950 to 1992
- 938 **Sec. 19. ENERGY**
 Residential Energy Expenditures, by Type of End-Use and Household Characteristic: 1990
- 989 **Sec. 20. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
 Professional Scientific, Engineering, and Technical Personnel in the Federal Government,
 by Occupational Group: 1970 to 1989
- 991 Doctoral Scientists and Engineers—Selected Characteristics: 1975 to 1989
- 1007 **Sec. 21. TRANSPORTATION—LAND**
 Federal Outlays for Transportation, by Function: 1970 to 1993
- 1008 Expedited Domestic Package Express Volume and Growth: 1977 and 1988
- 1026 Motorcycles—Travel, Registration, and Fuel Consumption: 1970 to 1989
- 1045 Trucking Costs and Rates for Fresh Fruit and Vegetables: 1980 to 1991
- 1058 **Sec. 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER**
 Aircraft in Operation and Aircraft Age, by Type of Aircraft: 1983 to 1989
- 1092 **Sec. 23. AGRICULTURE**
 Farm Population and Employment: 1980 to 1992
- 1103 Foreign Ownership of U.S. Agricultural Land: 1991
- 1105 Percent Distribution of Farms and Farm Debt, by Debt/Asset Ratio: 1987 to 1991
- 1112 Government Payments to Farms, by Program: 1980 to 1991
- 1117 Farmer Marketing and Farm Supply Cooperatives—Summary: 1980 to 1991
- 1132 Sugar Beets, Sugarcane, and Sugar—Summary: 1990 to 1992
- 1133 Fruits and Planted Nuts—Bearing Areas, by Type: 1980 to 1992
- 1146 Egg Production, Supply and Use: 1980 to 1992
- 1173 **Sec. 24. NATURAL RESOURCES**
 Joint Venture Catches in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ), by Species: 1985 to 1990
- 1233 **Sec. 25. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING**
 Housing Units—Selected Characteristics, by State: 1990
- 1241 Occupied Housing Units—Monthly Owner and Renter Costs as Related to Household Income:
 1980 and 1990
- 1278 **Sec. 26. MANUFACTURES**
 Domestic Personal Computer Sales and Use: 1981 to 1988
- 1348 **Sec. 28. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID**
 Characteristics of U.S. Exporters: 1987
- 1365 **Sec. 29. OUTLYING AREAS**
 Puerto Rico—Gross Product, by Major Industrial Sector: 1980 to 1992
- 1386 **Sec. 30. COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS**
 Number of Women Per 100 Men, by Educational Attainment: 1989
- 1387 Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)—Gross National Product:
 1980 to 1990
- 1405 Poverty Rates in the Mid-1980's
- 1406 Child Poverty Rates

Appendix VI

New Tables

Table number	Page number
Sec. 1. POPULATION	1
27 State Population—Rank, Percent Change, and Population Density: 1970 to 1993	28
28 Components of Population Change—States: 1990 to 1993	29
34 State Population Projections: 1995 to 2010	33
35 Population Projections, by Age—States: 1995 to 2010	34
36 Population Projections, by Race—States: 1995 to 2010	35
37 Population Projections, by Hispanic Origin Status—States: 1995 and 2010	36
72 Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1970 to 1993	62
73 Family Groups With Children Under 18 Years Old, by Type, Race and Hispanic Origin: 1993	63
88 Religious Congregations—Summary: 1991	72
Sec. 3. HEALTH AND NUTRITION	106
150 Health Care Expenditures, by State: 1980 to 1991	111
166 Persons Without Health Insurance, by State: 1990 to 1992	118
170 Annual Receipts for the Health Service Industries: 1987 to 1992	120
189 Live Births With Selected Obstetric Procedures Performed, by Age and Race of Mother: 1990	130
193 Nursing and Related Care Facilities, by Selected Characteristics: 1991	132
194 Home Health and Hospice Care Agencies, by Selected Characteristics: 1991	133
195 Home Health and Hospice Care Patients, by Selected Characteristics: 1991	133
202 Persons With Disabilities: 1991-92	137
Sec. 4. EDUCATION	149
252 Microcomputers for Student Instruction in Elementary and Secondary Schools: 1985 to 1993	169
273 College Population, by Selected Characteristics: 1987 and 1992	179
281 Average College Costs for Undergraduates: 1993 and 1994	184
282 Range of Undergraduate Tuitions at 4-Year Colleges: 1993 and 1994	184
Sec. 5. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURTS, AND PRISONS	193
306 Murder Victims, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1992	201
311 Personal Crimes—Victimization Rate, by Type of Crime and Characteristic: 1992	203
313 Handgun Crime Victimization Rate, by Sex, Race, and Age: 1987-1991 Period	204
316 Juvenile Arrests for Selected Offenses: 1970 to 1992	205
Sec. 6. GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENT	220
368 Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States: 1985 to 1991	233
369 Toxic Release Inventory, by Industry and Source: 1988 to 1992	233
Sec. 7. PARKS, RECREATION, AND TRAVEL	247
395 Motion Pictures and Amusement and Recreation Services—Annual Receipts: 1987 to 1992	252
409 Gun Ownership: 1974 to 1993	260
411 Attendance for Various Arts Activities: 1992	261
412 Participation in Various Leisure Activities: 1992	261
Sec. 9. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT	293
483 Lottery Sales—Type of Game and Use of Proceeds: 1980 to 1993	311
496 State and Local Government—Employer Costs per Hour Worked: 1993	320
Sec. 10. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT	326
511 Government—Human and Capital Investment—Summary: 1993 to 1995	337
535 Accessions to and Separations From Employment in the Federal Government: 1992 and 1993	349

Table number		Page number
	Sec. 12. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND HUMAN SERVICES	367
584	Public Employee Retirement Systems—Participants and Finances: 1980 to 1992 . . .	378
589	401(k) Plans—Summary: 1984 to 1990	380
607	Percent of Adult Population Doing Volunteer Work: 1991	388
	Sec. 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS	391
618	Civilian Labor Force and Participation Rates, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1992 and 1993	397
639	Civilian Employment in the Fastest Growing and Fastest Declining Occupations: 1992 to 2005	411
651	Unemployed and Unemployment Rates, by Educational Attainment, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1992 and 1993	418
678	Fatal Work Injuries, by Cause: 1992	436
	Sec. 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH	440
689	Gross State Product, by Industry: 1990	450
742	Household Wealth—Ownership and Median Value of Selected Nonfinancial Assets: 1991	482
743	Top Wealthholders With Gross Assets of \$600,000 or More: 1989	482
744	Top Wealthholders With Gross Assets of \$600,000 or More and Net Worth Under \$10 Million, by State: 1989	483
	Sec. 15. PRICES	484
762	Weekly Food Cost: 1980 and 1993	502
	Sec. 16. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE	507
774	Households Owning Selected Financial Assets: 1984 to 1991	512
775	Households Owning Selected Financial Assets, by Selected Householder Characteristics: 1991	513
809	Dow-Jones Equity Market Index, by Industry: 1992 and 1993	527
818	United States Purchases and Sales of Foreign Stocks and Bonds, 1980 to 1993, and by Selected Country, 1993	530
819	Foreign Stock Market Activity—Morgan Stanley Capital International Indexes: 1990 to 1993	530
820	United States and Foreign Stock Markets—Market Capitalization and Value of Shares Traded: 1985 to 1992	531
824	401(k) Plan Assets—Summary, 1984 to 1993, and Projections, 2000	532
831	Automobile Insurance—Average Expenditures Per Insured Vehicle, by State: 1991 and 1992	535
	Sec. 17. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE	536
853	Venture Capital Commitments: 1980 to 1993	550
854	Venture Capital Disbursements, by Stage and Industry: 1993	550
880	U.S. Multinational Companies—Gross Product: 1982 and 1989	563
	Sec. 18. COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	564
884	Media Usage and Consumer Spending: 1984 to 1997	568
885	Communications Industry—Finances: 1990 to 1992	568
901	Microcomputer Software Sales: 1993	575
902	Recording Industry—U.S. Sales of Singles, Albums, Compact Discs, and Cassettes: 1975 to 1992	575
	Sec. 19. ENERGY	582
930	Manufacturing Energy Consumption for Fuel Purposes, by Type of Fuel and End-Use: 1991	590
	Sec. 20. SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	605
987	U.S. Commercial Space Revenues: 1990 to 1994	617
	Sec. 22. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER	646
1048	Airline Passenger Screening Results: 1977 to 1991	651

Table number		Page number
	Sec. 23. AGRICULTURE	662
1092	Average Income to Farm Operator Households: 1988 to 1992	670
1107	Agricultural Exports and Imports—Leading Trading Partners: 1992	678
1115	Soybeans—Acreage, Production, and Value, by Leading States: 1991 to 1993	682
1116	Wheat—Acreage, Production, and Value, by Leading States: 1991 to 1993	682
	Sec. 24. NATURAL RESOURCES	688
1155	U.S. Private Aquaculture—Catfish Production and Value: 1980 to 1992	702
1156	U.S. Private Aquaculture—Trout Production and Value: 1980 to 1993	703
	Sec. 28. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID	800
1322	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: 1992 and 1993	818
	Sec. 30. COMPARATIVE INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS	839
1364	Ratio of Students to Teachers, by Country: 1991	861
1365	Unemployment, by Educational Attainment and Country: 1991	861
1383	Civilian Employment, by Industry and Country: 1980 and 1990	870

Index

Table		Table	
A			
Abortions	108, 109, 111, 112, 113	AFL-CIO	682
Abrasives, stone	1166	Africa. See Foreign countries.	
Accidents and fatalities	198, 996, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1022, 1023, 1036, 1176	Age of population. See Population.	
Aircraft	134, 996, 1047, 1049	Aggravated assault	301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 317
Costs	200	Agricultural implements and machinery industry	1235
Deaths and death rates	122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 134, 1014, 1015, 1017, 1036, 1176	Agricultural loans. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Foreign countries	1359	Agricultural nonprofit associations	1303
Infants	122	Agricultural products. See Farms and individual products.	
Drownings	134	Agricultural sciences:	
Falls	134	Degrees conferred	290, 292, 293, 294, 982
Fires	350	Agricultural services:	
Industrial	198, 676, 677, 679, 680, 1176	Employees	641, 642, 844, 845
Injuries	198, 199, 1176	Establishments	844, 845
Motor vehicles	124, 125, 127, 134, 198, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1022, 1374	Agriculture (see also Farms and Farmers and farm workers):	
Motorcycle	1014	Advertising expenditures	916
Pedalcyclists	1023	Employees	637
Pedestrians	1023	Employment projections	638
Police officers assaulted, killed	324	Federal aid to State and local governments	468
Private expenditures for social welfare	575	Foreign trade	1106, 1107, 1108, 1110
Railroad	1036	Outlying areas of U.S.	1347
Tanker casualties	1073	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing industry:	
Transportation	134, 996	Earnings	660, 1346
Work time lost	677	Employees	641, 1077, 1245, 1346
Accountants and auditors	637	Establishments	1346
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping:		Failures	848
Earnings	1292, 1300, 1304	Finances	833, 834
Employees	1300, 1304	Mergers and acquisitions	856
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1304	Occupational safety	676, 680
Receipts	1300, 1305	Profits	833, 874
Acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome (AIDS)	125, 130, 184, 204, 205, 206	Receipts	834
Acquisition of territory by the U.S.	352, 353, 354	Sales, shipments, receipts	833, 874
Actors	637	Value added	1077
Admission to Statehood	351	Aid to families with dependent children	577, 597, 600, 606
Adoptive families	78, 79	AIDS (acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome)	125, 130, 184, 204, 205, 206
Adult education	300	Air conditioning:	
Advertising:		Homes with	1221, 1223
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304	Shipments	1268
Employees	641, 656, 1300, 1304	Air Force, Department of, personnel	559
Establishments	1300, 1304	Air pollution:	
Mergers and acquisitions	856	Air pollution control equipment	1272
Receipts	856, 1300, 1305	Emissions	363, 364, 365, 368, 369
Aerobics	406, 408	Expenditures for abatement	374, 375, 376
Aeronautics, civil. See Air transportation.		Greenhouse gases	368
Aerospace industry:		Industry	373
Capital	1056	Quality	366, 367
Earnings	1055, 1056	Air traffic control specialists	1053
Employees	1053, 1055, 1056	Air transportation:	
Foreign trade	1060, 1327	Accidents and deaths	134, 996, 1047, 1049
New orders, backlog	1057	Airline markets	1046
Sales	872, 1057, 1058	Airport summary	1045, 1050
Shipments	1056	Flight on-time performance	1050
Afghanistan. See Foreign countries.		Bomb threats	1049
		Civil aviation	1053
		Consumer complaints	1051

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
<p>Air transportation: —Con.</p> <p>Cost indexes 1043</p> <p>Employees 1042</p> <p>Federal outlays 504</p> <p>Finances 1042</p> <p>Hijacking incidents 1049</p> <p>Orders booked 1044</p> <p>Passenger outlays 992</p> <p>Passenger screening 1048</p> <p>Price indexes 748</p> <p>Regional airlines 1052</p> <p>Traffic carried 994, 1042, 1052</p> <p>Air transportation industry:</p> <p>Earnings 656, 1346</p> <p>Employees 656, 1042, 1055, 1346</p> <p>Establishments 1346</p> <p>Finances 418, 1042, 1043, 1055</p> <p>Foreign trade 1062</p> <p>Occupational safety 680</p> <p>Productivity 657</p> <p>Profits 869, 1042</p> <p>Sales 869</p> <p>Aircraft and parts industry, manufacturing:</p> <p>Earnings 656, 1055, 1235</p> <p>Employees 643, 656, 1055, 1235</p> <p>Establishments 1235</p> <p>Foreign trade 1060</p> <p>Inventories 1263</p> <p>Research and development 974</p> <p>Shipments 1057, 1235, 1263</p> <p>Value added 1235</p> <p>Airline operations (see also Air transportation) . 1042, 1046</p> <p>Airmail service 909</p> <p>Airplanes 1330</p> <p>Airports or airfields 1053</p> <p>Airport and airway trust fund 506</p> <p>City expenditures 488</p> <p>Federal aid to State and local government . 468</p> <p>Serving regional airlines 1052</p> <p>Traffic 1045, 1050</p> <p>Flight on-time performance 1050</p> <p>Alabama. See State data.</p> <p>Alaska. See State data.</p> <p>Alaska purchase 352, 353</p> <p>Albania. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Alcoholic beverages (see also Liquors and beverages):</p> <p>Alcoholism treatment 186, 209, 497, 673</p> <p>Consumer expenditures 703, 704</p> <p>Consumption 210, 211, 215, 222, 1249</p> <p>Foreign trade 1330</p> <p>Legislation 1020</p> <p>Price indexes 748</p> <p>Production 1249</p> <p>Alcohol treatment 186, 209, 497, 673</p> <p>Aleut population 11, 50, 1081</p> <p>Algeria. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Aliens 7, 322, 323</p> <p>Border patrol activities 323</p> <p>Criminal violations 322</p> <p>Deported 322, 323</p> <p>Violations and prosecutions 322</p> <p>All-terrain vehicles 1007</p> <p>Almonds 1095, 1134</p> <p>Altitudes, geographical 356</p> <p>Aluminum:</p>	<p>Aluminum: —Con.</p> <p>Consumption 1167</p> <p>Employment 1167</p> <p>Foreign trade 1167, 1175, 1177, 1330</p> <p>Prices 1167</p> <p>Recycling 371</p> <p>World production 1172, 1239</p> <p>Amebiasis 204</p> <p>American College Testing Program 265</p> <p>American Federation of Labor (AFL) 682</p> <p>American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population .. 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 51, 52, 982</p> <p>Cities 46</p> <p>College enrollment 271</p> <p>Crime (arrests) 315</p> <p>Degrees conferred 296</p> <p>Households 51</p> <p>Housing 1216</p> <p>Income 712</p> <p>Metropolitan areas 43</p> <p>Projections 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 36</p> <p>Reservations 52</p> <p>States 36</p> <p>Tribal areas 51</p> <p>Tribes 52</p> <p>American Revolution, cost 548</p> <p>American Samoa. See Outlying areas of U.S.</p> <p>American Stock Exchange 812</p> <p>American wars, cost 548</p> <p>Amtrak 1036</p> <p>Amusement and recreation services:</p> <p>Advertising expenditures 917</p> <p>Earnings 1304, 1346</p> <p>Employees 418, 1304, 1346</p> <p>Establishments .. 1292, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1346</p> <p>Finances 1300, 1301, 1302</p> <p>Gross domestic product 1276</p> <p>Mergers and acquisitions 856</p> <p>Occupational safety 680</p> <p>Receipts 395, 418, 1292, 1300, 1301, 1305</p> <p>Analgesics 210, 211</p> <p>Ancestry 56, 58</p> <p>Anchovies 1150, 1152</p> <p>Andorra. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Anemias, deaths 124, 125</p> <p>Anesthesiologists 171</p> <p>Anguilla. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Angola. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Animal oils and fats. See Oils, animal.</p> <p>Animals, domestic (see also individual classes):</p> <p>Grazing, national forests 1129</p> <p>Inventory and production 1122</p> <p>Work animals, horsepower of 918</p> <p>Annuities. See Pensions and retirement benefits.</p> <p>Antigua and Barbuda. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Antimony 1167, 1177</p> <p>Apparel and accessory stores, retail:</p> <p>Earnings 656, 1278, 1279</p> <p>Employees 656, 1278, 1279</p> <p>Establishments 1278, 1279</p> <p>Inventories 1283</p> <p>Sales 1279, 1281, 1282, 1295</p> <p>Apparel and other finished products industry, manufacturing:</p> <p>Earnings 656, 1346</p> <p>Employees 642, 656, 1346</p> <p>Energy consumption 929</p>

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Apparel and other finished products industry, manufacturing: —Con.	Artwork 1352
Establishments 1346	Aruba. See Foreign countries.
Foreign trade 1332	Asbestos 373, 1167, 1172, 1177
Gross domestic product 685, 1233	Aseptic meningitis 204
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Asia. See Foreign countries.
Occupational safety 680	Asian and Pacific Islander population ... 11, 17, 18,
Profits 869	19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30, 50, 982, 1081
Shipments 869	Crime (arrests) 315
Toxic chemical releases 369	Cities 46
Apparel goods:	College enrollment 271
Advertising 914, 915, 916	Educational attainment 232, 293, 296
Consumer expenditures 703, 704, 705	Housing 1216
Foreign trade 1328, 1330	Income 712
Prices 747, 748, 756, 758	Metropolitan areas 43
Appeals, U.S. courts of, cases 329	Projections 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 36
Apples 221, 748, 763, 1095, 1118, 1120	States 36
Appliances, household:	Asian Indian population 30
Homes with 1223	Asian population 97, 982, 1081
Price indexes 748	Asparagus 221, 1119, 1120
Appliances (household) industry, manufacturing:	Asphalt 1166, 1193
Earnings 656, 1235	Assets, personal 774, 775
Employees 656, 1235	Assault 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 312
Establishments 1235	Associations, national, nonprofit 1303
Inventories 1263	Asthma 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 186
Productivity 657	Atherosclerosis, deaths 124, 125, 127, 129
Shipments 1235, 1263,	Athletic associations 1303
Value added 1235	Athletic goods. See Sporting and athletic goods.
Apricots 1118, 1120	Athletes 637
Aquaculture 1095, 1155, 1156	ATM's (automated teller machines) 801, 1286
Archery 407	Atomic energy defense activities,
Architectural services. See Engineering and	expenditures 538
architectural services.	Auditing. See Accounting, auditing, and
Area of:	bookkeeping.
Foreign countries 1351	Australia. See Foreign countries.
Forest land 1131, 1130	Austria. See Foreign countries.
Outlying areas of U.S. 351, 352	Authors 637
Parks 389, 392	Automobile loans 797, 800
United States 1, 351, 1351	Automobile rentals and leasing. See Automotive
Cities 46	repair, services, and parking.
Public domain 353	Automobiles (see also Motor vehicles):
Territorial expansion 352	Cost of ownership 1019
Water 1, 351, 357	Foreign trade 1007
World 1351	Insurance 831
Argentina. See Foreign countries.	Price indexes 745
Arizona. See State data.	Production 1007
Arkansas. See State data.	Sales 1007, 1289
Armed Forces ... 553, 554, 556, 558, 559, 560, 564	Automotive dealers and service stations:
Foreign countries 1410	Earnings 1278, 1279, 1346
Armenia. See Foreign countries.	Employees 1278, 1279, 1346
Arms exports and imports 545, 546	Establishments 1278, 1279, 1292, 1346
Army divisions 551	Inventories 1283
Army personnel 551, 553, 559	Sales 1281, 1282, 1292
Arrests (see also Law enforcement) 317, 315	Automotive repair, services, and parking:
Arsenic 1167	Earnings 656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Arson 317, 315, 350	Employees 641, 656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Arteriosclerosis, deaths 124, 125, 127, 129	Establishments 1292, 1300, 1304, 1346
Arthritis and rheumatism 208	Gross domestic product 1276
Artificial joints 216	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Arts and humanities:	Productivity 657
Aid to 410	Receipts 1292, 1300, 1305
Attendance 413	Automotive products. See Motor vehicles, tires and
Charitable contributions 609	tubes, etc.
Federal aid 410	Aviation communication, private radio
Grants, foundations 612	stations 891
Philanthropy 610	Avocados 1095, 1118, 1120
Volunteer work 607	Azerbaijan. See Foreign countries.

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
B	
Bacon	748, 763
Bahamas, The. See Foreign countries.	
Bahrain. See Foreign countries.	
Bakeries, retail	1278, 1301
Bakery products	748
Balance sheet, corporate business (see also individual industries)	839, 840
Ballet	410
Bananas	221, 748, 763, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1118, 1120
Bangladesh. See Foreign countries.	
Bankruptcies	849, 850
Banks, commercial:	
Closed banks, financial difficulties	778
Credit cards	799
Delinquency rates, repossessions, loans	800
Deposits	780, 783, 784, 803
Earnings	656, 769
Employees	655, 656, 769
Establishments	769, 776, 777, 779, 780
Federal Reserve Banks	777
Finances	770, 771, 772, 776, 778, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 791, 792, 802, 804
Flow of funds	770, 772, 771
Foreign banking offices in United States	784
Foreign lending	785
Gross domestic product	768
Home equity loans	796
Individual Retirement Accounts, 401(k) plans	823, 824
Insured banks	776, 804
Interest rates	804
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Profits	781, 782
Robbery	309
Stock and bond prices and yields	808
Time (or savings) deposits	804
Barbados. See Foreign countries.	
Barber shops	657, 1300
Barbers	644
Barite	1166, 1167, 1172
Barium	1177
Barley	1095, 1113, 1349
Bars. See Eating and drinking places.	
Base, military closings	552
Baseball	404, 406, 407
Basketball	404, 406, 407
Batteries, auto	1010
Bauxite	1166, 1172
Consumption	1167, 1174
Employment	1167
Foreign trade	1167, 1174
Prices	1167, 1174
Production	1172, 1174
Stocks	1174
Strategic and critical materials inventory	1173, 1174
World production	1172, 1174, 1392
Beans	221, 1095, 1119, 1120
Beauty shops	657, 1300, 1304
Price indexes	748
Beef (see also Meat and meat products):	
Consumer expenditures	704, 703

	Table
Beef (see also Meat and meat products): —Con.	
Consumption	220, 1121, 1372
Foreign countries	1372
Foreign trade	1107, 1108, 1121
Price indexes	748
Prices	748, 763
Production	1121
Supply	1121
Beer. See Malt beverages.	
Belarus. See Foreign countries.	
Belgium. See Foreign countries.	
Belize. See Foreign countries.	
Bermuda. See Foreign countries.	
Benin. See Foreign countries.	
Beryllium	1167
Beverages (see also Alcoholic beverages):	
Earnings	656, 1235
Employees	656, 1235
Establishments	1235
Foreign trade	1249
Shipments	1235
Value added	1235
Beverages (see also Alcoholic beverages):	
Advertising expenditures	915, 916
Beer	1249
Consumption	220, 221, 222, 1249
Expenditures	1371
Foreign trade	1249
Price indexes	748
Production	1249
Whiskey	748, 1249
Wine	748, 1249
Bhutan. See Foreign countries.	
Bicycles	406, 408
Theft	309
Biological sciences:	
Degrees conferred	290, 982
Employment	637, 638
Biotechnology products	1327
Bird ownership	400
Birth and birth rates	4, 19, 28, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population	19, 97
Asian and Pacific Islander population	19, 97
Births to single or unmarried women	97, 100, 103, 105, 1358
Birth weight	97, 98, 101
Black population	19, 92, 93, 97, 98, 103
Cesarean section deliveries	99, 188
Characteristics of mother	92, 99, 103, 104, 105
Delivery procedures	188
Expectations	106, 107
First births	102, 103, 104
Foreign countries	1353, 1358
Hispanic population	19, 93, 97
Metropolitan areas	91
Obstetric procedures	189
Outlying areas of U.S.	1338
Prenatal care	97, 98
Projections	4, 19, 95
Race	19, 92, 93, 96, 100, 105, 109
Birth weights	97, 98, 101
Blismuth	1167
Black lung benefit program	593

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Black population	11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 105
Abortions	111, 112
Adoptive families	79
Adult education	300
Age and/or sex	13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 49, 137
AIDS	130, 206
Alcohol use	215
Assets	775
Birth and birth rates	92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 103, 105, 106, 107
Births to unmarried women	100, 105
Expectations	106, 107
Obstetric procedures	189
Cancer	126, 127, 128, 213, 214
Child care	603
Children under 18 years old	13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 49, 79, 81, 729
Poverty	728, 729, 730, 733
Cigarette smoking	212, 215
Congress, members of	437
Consumer expenditures	703
Contraceptive use	110
Crime (arrests)	315
Criminal victimizations	314
Deaths and death rates	117, 118, 120, 123, 126, 127, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137
Disability days	201
Disabled persons	594
Elderly	15, 13, 14, 49, 730, 731
Elected officials	437, 443
Elections, voter registrations and turnout ..	448
Families, characteristics ..	71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76
Farm operators	1081
Farmworkers	1102
Fertility, fertility rate	94, 95, 105
Health insurance coverage	161, 165, 167
High school graduates and dropouts	262
Home health and hospice care	195
Homicides	137, 307
Hospital use	191
Households, characteristics ..	69, 71, 74, 75, 76
Housing	1215, 1216
Illness	207
Income	235, 706, 707, 708, 709, 711, 712, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 723, 724
Infant deaths	120, 123
Jail inmates	338
Labor force	615, 616, 617, 618
Displaced workers	645
Earnings	665, 666
Employed	616, 630, 634, 635, 636, 637, 640, 641
Employment status	616
Age	628
Educational attainment ..	617, 618, 651
Government employees and salaries ..	495
High school graduates and dropouts, employment status	263
School enrollment, persons 15 to 21 years old	623
Unemployed	646, 650, 651
State and local government employees and salaries	495
Work schedules	634, 635, 636
Life expectancy	114, 115, 116

Table

Black population —Con.	
Marital status	59, 50
Metropolitan areas	43
Minimum wage workers	670
Multimedia users	883
Overweight	215
Pension plan coverage	588
Personal health practices	215
Physicians, visits to	174, 175
Poverty	49, 727, 728, 729, 730, 733, 734, 735, 737, 740
Prisoners	339, 340
Projections	17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 36
Recreation activities	411, 412
Remarriages	144
School dropouts, high school	261, 263
Schools and education:	
Adult education	300
American College Testing Program	265
Attainment	232, 233, 234, 262, 290, 296
Enrollment	229
College enrollment	269, 272
Preprimary enrollment	237, 238
Higher education institutions:	
Degrees conferred	982
Enrollment	269, 271, 272, 273
High school dropouts	260, 261, 263
High school graduates	263, 269
Scholastic Aptitude Test	264
Teachers	244, 258, 637
States	36
Stepfamilies	79
Suicides	126, 128, 133, 136, 137
Union membership	683
Voter registration and turnout	448
Volunteers	607
Blast furnace and basic steel products. See Iron and steel products.	
Blind persons	597, 598
Medicaid payments and recipients	162
Blood banks	184
Blue-collar workers	530
Employment cost index	668
Bluefish	1152
Board and care homes	193
Boating, canoeing, etc.	405, 407
Accidents	996
Bolivia. See Foreign countries.	
Bolts, nuts, etc. See Iron and steel products.	
Bombers	551
Bonds:	
Foreign, U. S. purchases and sales of	817
Holdings by sector	771, 772, 773, 774, 775
Life insurance companies	826
New issues	811
Prices, yields, sales, and issues	516, 808, 810, 815, 817, 818
U.S. savings	516, 774, 775, 1069
Bonito	1150
Bookkeeping. See Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping.	
Books (see also Printing and publishing, and Libraries):	
Foreign trade	899
Prices	900
Reading	884
Sales	393, 396, 397, 885

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	
Boots. See Footwear.	
Boron	1166, 1167
Bosnia and Herzegovina. See Foreign countries.	
Botswana. See Foreign countries.	
Botulism	204
Bowling	405, 406, 407
Bowling center industry receipts	395
Boy Scouts, membership and units	414
Brazil. See Foreign countries.	
Bread	748, 763
Breast implants	216
Braces	214
British Virgin Islands. See Foreign countries.	
Broadcasting stations. See Radio and television broadcasting.	
Broadway and off-Broadway shows	413
Broccoli	221, 1095, 1119, 1120
Broilers, production (see also Poultry)	1095, 1127, 1128
Bromine	1167
Bronchitis, emphysema, etc., deaths	124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 1359
Brunei. See Foreign countries.	
Budget, Federal:	
Outlays	504, 506, 507, 508, 509
Receipts	504, 505
Revenue losses (tax expenditures)	510
Taxes	505
Trust funds	506
Building contractors, general:	
Earnings	656, 1192, 1346
Employees	656, 1192, 1346
Establishments	1192, 1346
Occupational safety	680
Output	1192
Receipts	1192
Value added	1192
Building materials, and garden supplies, retail stores:	
Earnings	1278, 1279, 1304, 1346
Employees	1278, 1279, 1346
Establishments	1278, 1279, 1346
Inventories	1283
Productivity	657
Sales	1279, 1281, 1295
Building permits. See Construction industry, and Housing and housing units.	
Buildings (see also Construction industry, and Housing and housing units):	
Construction value	1195, 1196, 1197, 1198
Energy consumption and expenditures	931, 932
Federal	536
Fires and property loss	349
Floorspace	931, 932, 1230, 1231, 1232
Office vacancy rate	1228, 1229
Principal activity	932, 1230, 1231, 1232
Bulgaria. See Foreign countries.	
Burglary	301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 315, 317
Burkina. See Foreign countries.	
Burma. See Foreign countries.	
Burundi. See Foreign countries.	
Buses and bus transportation (see also Passenger transit)	418, 994
Finances	1029, 1030

Table	
Buses and bus transportation (see also Passenger transit) —Con.	
Foreign trade	1007
Intercity operations	1030
Passenger traffic and outlays	992, 994, 1030
Production and sales	1007
Receipts	418, 1029, 1030
Business enterprise (see also individual types of business and industry):	
Bankruptcies filed	849, 850
Capital, fixed by industry	861, 862
Corporations:	
Foreign	879, 1387
Philanthropy	610, 613, 878
Profits and sales	813, 835, 869, 1387
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	833, 834, 835, 836, 837
Cycles	866
Divestitures	855
Economic indicators	865
Employees	843, 844, 845, 1387
Employee stock ownership plans	852
Establishments	842, 844, 1301
Expenditures:	
Plant and equipment, new	863
Research and development	955
Failures and liabilities	846, 847, 848
Finances	833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 839, 863, 868, 875, 876, 877
Flow of funds	770
Foreign investment in the U. S.	879, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315
Franchised establishments	1290, 1291, 1292
Incorporations	846, 847
Lagging indicators	865
Leading indicators	865
Leveraged buy-outs	855
Loans to minority-operated small businesses	851
Mergers and acquisitions	855, 856
Multinational companies	880, 881, 1387
National income, origin in	693
New product introductions	860
Patents	857, 858, 859, 1386
Payroll	843, 844, 845
Pollution abatement expenditures	374
Profits	868, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 1387
Sales, shipments, receipts	871, 872, 877, 1387
Small business	851
Venture capital	853, 854
Business management, degrees conferred	290, 292, 293, 294
Salary offers	246, 289
Business services:	
Capital	861
Earnings	656, 1300, 1346
Employees	641, 642, 656, 1245, 1300, 1304, 1346
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1346
Gross domestic product	1251, 1276
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Receipts	885, 1292, 1300, 1304, 1305
Butter	220, 1126
Butterfish	1152

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

C	Table	Table	
Cabbage	1120	Cellular telephones. See Telephone communication.	
Cable and other pay television services ..	254, 748, 882, 895, 896	Cement (see also Stone, clay, and glass products)	1166, 1207
Advertising expenditures	913	Consumption	1167
Receipts	885, 897	Employment	1167
Price indexes	748	Foreign trade	1167
Viewing	883, 884	Prices	1167
Cadmium	1167, 1172, 1177	Price indexes	1178
Cafeterias. See Eating and drinking places.		Production and value	1166
Calcium available for consumption	210	World production	1349, 1392
Calcium chloride	1166	Center of population	25
California. See State data.		Central African Republic. See Foreign countries.	
Calisthenics	406	Central America. See Foreign countries.	
Calves	1095, 1121, 1122, 1123	Central and South American population (Hispanic origin)	53, 97
Cambodia. See Foreign countries.		Cereal and bakery products:	
Cambodian population	30	Expenditures, prices	703, 704, 748, 1099
Cameroon. See Foreign countries.		Foreign trade	1328, 1330
Campaigns, fund raising	452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459	Cereal consumption, breakfast	220
Campers (trucks and trailers)	1012	Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths	124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 186
Camping, etc	390, 391, 406, 407, 408, 412	Foreign countries	1359
Canada. See Foreign countries.		Certificates of deposit	774, 775, 807, 804
Cancer (malignancies)	125, 126, 128, 129, 132, 186, 213, 214	Cesarean section deliveries	99, 188
Deaths	124, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 1359	Cesium	1167
Foreign countries	1359	Chad. See Foreign countries.	
Cantaloupe	1095, 1120	Chambers of Commerce	1303
Capacity utilization, index	1240	Charitable contributions (see also Philanthropy)	609, 610
Cape Verde. See Foreign countries.		Checking accounts	774, 775
Capital (see individual industries):		Cheese (see also Dairy products) ..	220, 763, 1126
Age of stocks	1213	Chemical products	1328, 1330
Banking	780, 781	Producer price indexes	748
Expenditures	376, 863, 1234	Toxic chemical releases	369
New security issues	811	Chemicals and allied products, manufacturing (see also individual chemicals):	
Stocks	861, 862, 1262	Capital	376
Utilities	886, 955, 961	Earnings	643, 656, 1235, 1346
Capital equipment, producer price indexes ..	754	Employees	642, 643, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346
Carbon dioxide (natural), production and value ..	1166	Energy consumption	929
Cardiovascular disease. See Heart disease.		Establishments	1235, 1346
Cargo tonnage. See Tonnage vessels.		Failures	848
Carpets and rugs	1264	Foreign trade	1065, 1243, 1332
Carrots	221, 1095, 1119, 1120	Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Cars, price index	748	Inventories	1263
Cassettes	398, 902	Mergers and acquisitions	856
Casualties, Vietnam conflict	557, 558	Occupational safety	680
Casualty insurance	830	Patents	859
Catalog and mail order houses:		Pollution abatement	376
Earnings	1278, 1279	Productivity	657
Employees	1278, 1279	Profits	872, 875, 876, 869
Establishments	1278, 1279	Research and development	974, 975
Sales	1278, 1279, 1281	Shipments	1235, 1263
Catfish	1155	Toxic chemical releases	369
Cat ownership	400	Value added	1235
Cattle:		Chemistry (see also Physical sciences):	
Farm marketings, sales	1095	Employment	637
Imports	1108	Nobel prize laureates	991
Number on farms	1122, 1123	Salary offers	246, 289
Prices	1122	Cherries	1095, 1118, 1120
Production	1122, 1123	Chicken pox	204
Slaughter	1121, 1123	Chickens. See Poultry.	
Value on farms	1122	Child abuse	337, 336
Cauliflower	221, 1119, 1120	Child care	603, 638, 639, 1300
Cayman Islands. See Foreign countries.		Child day care services:	
CD-ROM's in schools	254	Employees	1300, 1304
Celery	221, 1095, 1119, 1120	Establishments	1300, 1304

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Child day care services: —Con.	Chiropractors' offices 1304
Finances 1300, 1302, 1304	Chocolate. See Cocoa and Confectionery products.
Child support 604, 605, 606	Cholelithiasis, deaths 124, 125
Children (see also Population and Vital statistics):	China. See Foreign countries.
Acute conditions 207	Chinese population 30
Adoptive families 78, 79	Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) 368
Age and/or sex 13, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24	Chromite 1392
Aid, social welfare programs . 573, 577, 597, 598	Chromium 1167, 1173, 1177
Aid to Families With Dependent Children, recipients and payments 597	Churches:
AIDS 130, 206	Attendance 85
Alcohol use 210, 211	Construction value 1196, 1198
Asthma 208	Grants, foundations 612
Bronchitis, emphysema 186	Number and membership 85, 86, 1354
Child abuse 337, 336	Volunteers 607
Child day care 603, 748, 1300	Cigarettes (see also Tobacco products):
Child support 604, 605, 606	Foreign trade 1330
Chronic conditions 208	Production 1250
Congenital abnormalities 186	Smokers and use 210, 211, 212, 215
Days lost from school 201	Taxes, excise 479
Deaths and death rates 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 126, 127, 130, 136, 137	Circulation of newspapers and periodicals 882, 903, 904, 905, 906
Dependent and neglected, in institutions 84	Foreign countries 1375
Diabetes 208	Cirrhosis of liver, deaths .. 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Divorce, involved in 143	Foreign countries 1359
Drug use 210, 211	Cities:
Families with 67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77, 78	Climate 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Farm workers 1102	Crime 302, 304, 318
Firearms 137	Debt 488
Fractures 186	Employees, earnings, payrolls 501, 502, 503
Health insurance coverage 161, 165, 167	Finances of city governments ... 488, 489, 490, 491, 492
High school dropout 261	Governmental units 460, 462
Hispanic origin population 20, 21, 22, 24,	Office vacancy rates 1228
Hospital use 185, 186, 191	Officials elected 443
Immigrants 6	Population 45, 46
Immunization against diseases 203	Foreign countries 1355
Income, families with children 717, 719	Property tax rates 481
Injuries 198	Taxes paid, by family income level 480
Juvenile delinquency 335	Women public officials 445
Labor force (16 to 19 years old):	Citizens, naturalized 55
Employed 628, 629, 632	Citrus fruits:
Employment status 623, 628	Consumption 221, 222, 1120
Minimum wage workers 670	Foreign trade 1120
Participation rates 624	Production 1118
Race 628, 646	Civil aviation. See Air transportation.
Sex 615, 619, 628, 632, 646	Civil cases, U.S. District Courts 326
Unemployed 628, 632, 646	Product liability cases 326
Work schedules 634, 635, 636	Civil service employees. See Government.
Medical device implants 216	Civil War, cost 548
Mobility status 32	Claims 1150, 1152, 1154, 1157, 1158
Mothers in the labor force, by age of children 626, 629	Clocks and watches 1328, 1330
Physician visits 175	Clay construction products 1265
Pneumonia 186	Clergymen 87
Poverty 728, 729, 730	Employment 637
Presence of parents 81, 80	Pastors with charges 87
Projections 16, 23, 24, 35	Climate, selected cities ... 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Respiratory infection, acute 186	Precipitation 384, 385, 386
School enrollment 223, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 243	Temperature 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 387
Preprimary school enrollment 237, 238	Clothing. See Apparel goods.
Projections 223, 228, 240	Coal (see also Petroleum and coal products and Coal mining):
Social Security beneficiaries and payments 582	Car loadings 1037, 1038
Stepfamilies 78, 79	Consumption 919, 920, 921, 923
Suicides 126, 136, 137	
Chile. See Foreign countries.	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Coal (see also Petroleum and coal products and Coal mining): —Con.	Commodity futures trading 813
Electric utilities 946, 949	Communications, degrees conferred . 292, 293, 294
Expenditures 925, 926	Communications equipment, manufacturing:
Foreign trade 936, 1175, 1189, 1190, 1328, 1330	Earnings 643, 656, 1235
Prices 1171	Employees 643, 656, 1235
Production and value . 919, 920, 921, 1166, 1190	Establishments 1235
World production 1172, 1349, 1392	Inventories 1263
Coal mining industry:	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Capital 1165	Shipments 1235, 1263
Earnings 656, 1165, 1170	Value added 1235
Employment 656, 1165, 1170, 1190	Communications industry (see also Telephone, Television and Radio):
Establishments 1165	Capital 811, 863
Gross domestic product originating in 1163	Earnings 656, 660, 695, 1346
Mines 1190	Employees 642, 656, 1346
Injuries 680, 1176	Establishments 1346
Occupational safety 680, 1176	Foreign countries 1375
Output 920, 923, 1164, 1166	Occupational safety 680
Productivity 657, 1190	Profits 833, 834, 874
Shipments 1165	Sales, shipments, receipts 833, 834, 885
Value added 1165	Community development, federal outlays 509
Coast Guard personnel 556	Commuter/regional airlines operations 1066
Coastal population 38	Comoros. See Foreign countries.
Cobalt 1173, 1174, 1177	Compact disks (audio) 398, 902
Cocaine (see also Drugs (illegal), arrests and use 210, 211, 319	Computer (see also Computer and office equipment):
Cocoa 220, 1105, 1107, 1108, 1330	Advertising expenditures 914, 915, 916
Cod 1150, 1152, 1154, 1158, 1161	Foreign trade 1328, 1330
Coffee:	Sales 1256
Consumption 220, 222	Software 901
Foreign trade 1105, 1107, 1108, 1330	Use 252, 253, 1223
Price indexes 748	Computer programming and data processing services:
Prices 748, 763	Earnings 643, 656, 1300, 1304
World production 1349	Employees 642, 643, 656, 1300, 1304
Coke (see also Coal) 1190	Establishments 1300, 1304
Coke, car loadings and freight carried 1037	Receipts 1300, 1305
Collective bargaining settlements 674, 675	Computer and office equipment, manufacturing:
State and local governments 498	Earnings 656, 1235
College tuition 281, 282	Employees 642, 656, 1235
Price index 748	Establishments 1235
Colleges and universities. See Education, higher education institutions.	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Colombia. See Foreign countries.	Profits 869
Colorado. See State data.	Shipments 869, 1235, 1258, 1269
Columbium-tantalum 1167, 1172, 1177	Value added 1235
Commerce:	Computer specialists:
Domestic, by rail 1037	Degrees conferred 292, 293, 294, 981, 982
Domestic, by water 1064, 1065	Labor force 638, 639
Foreign. See Foreign trade.	Salary offers 246, 289
Commerce and housing credit 507, 509	Federal obligations for research 976
Commercial buildings:	Computer use by students 253, 254
Builders 1192	Concerts, symphony orchestras 413
Building permit value 1201	Condensed and evaporated milk 220, 1126
Construction value 1196, 1198	Condominiums 1202, 1226
Cost of construction 1194	Confectionery products 915, 916, 1107
Crime incidents 312	Congenital anomalies 122
Education 1231, 1232	Congo. See Foreign countries.
Energy characteristics 1230	Congestion on road 1013
Floor space 1198, 1230, 1231, 1232	Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). See AFL-CIO.
Health care 1231, 1232	Congress, U.S.:
Inventory 1230, 1231, 1232	Bills, acts, resolutions 433, 434
Office buildings 1231, 1232	Black members 437
Vacancy rates 1228, 1229	Campaign finances 452, 453, 458, 459
Commercial paper 805	Composition 432, 435
Commodities. See individual types of commodities.	Congressional districts, candidates, votes cast 430
Commodity Credit Corporation 1093, 1094	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Congress, U.S.: —Con.	Continents, population and vital statistics 1351,
Hispanic members 437	1352
Members, characteristics 437	Contraception use 110
Representatives, vote cast .. 429, 430, 431, 451	Convenience stores 801, 1284, 1287, 1292
Senators, vote cast 428	Cookies 748
Seniority 437	Cooking oils consumption 220
Staff 438	Cook Islands. See Foreign countries.
Time in session 433	Cooperatives:
Women members 437	Banks 517
Connecticut. See State data.	Farms 1088
Construction industry (see also Building materials	Copper:
and Highways):	Consumption 1167
Building authorized 1200	Foreign trade 1167, 1175, 1177
Building permits, value 1200, 1201	Prices 1167, 1171
Capital 861	Production and value 1166
Collective bargaining settlements 674	World production 1172, 1392
Construction contracts 1198, 1199, 1227	Copyrights registration 907
Cost 1194	Corn:
Earnings 654, 656, 660, 661, 844, 1192,	Acreage 1113, 1114
1346, 1348	Consumption 220, 221, 1120
Employees 633, 641, 642, 648, 654, 655,	Farm marketings, sales 1095
656, 844, 966, 1192, 1346, 1348	Foreign trade 1104, 1107, 1110, 1113,
Establishments 844, 1192, 1346, 1348	1120, 1330, 1396
Finances 836, 841, 842, 1343	Prices 1113, 1114
Gross domestic product 685, 689, 1343	Production 1104, 1113, 1114, 1119
Mergers and acquisitions 856	World production 1104, 1349, 1397
Nonresidential building projects 1187	Supply and disappearance 1113
Occupational safety 676, 680	Corporate business sector 838, 839
Producer price indexes 1193	Political action committees 454, 455, 456
Profits 833, 834, 842, 874, 869	Corporations:
Residential 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204	Capital 840
Shipments, receipts . 833, 834, 869, 1192, 1348	Dividend payments 873
Unions 683	Finances ... 770, 771, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836,
Value added 1192, 1195, 1196, 1197	837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 872
Construction machinery, manufacturing:	Foreign 879, 1387
Earnings 656, 1235	Interest 693
Employees 656, 1235	Inventories 692
Establishments 1235	Manufacturing 868
Inventories 1263	Nonfinancial 838, 839, 878
Shipments 1235, 1263	Philanthropy 610, 613
Value added 1235	Profits 692, 693, 833, 868, 869, 870, 871,
Construction materials. See Building materials.	872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 1241, 1387
Consumer:	Receipts 813, 833, 842
Consumer complaints against airlines 1051	Sales 870, 871, 872, 869, 1241, 1387
Consumer goods, producer prices 754	Stocks and bonds 810
Credit 771, 772, 773, 797, 798	Taxes:
Delinquency rates 800	Corporate income tax 873
Electronics 398	Returns 832, 833, 834, 840, 841, 842
Expenditures 703, 704, 705	State tax collections 479
Books 396	Correctional institutions (see also Prisons and
Communications 884	prisoners) 84
Entertainment 394	Employees 325, 326, 636, 639
Food 703, 704, 705, 1099	Expenditures 325, 326
Housing 703, 704, 705	Prisoners 339, 340, 342, 343
Medical care . 149, 151, 152, 153, 164, 703,	Cosmetics, perfume, etc.:
704, 705	Advertising expenditures 914, 915, 916
Metropolitan areas 705	Foreign trade 1330
Reading material 394, 397	Costa Rica. See Foreign countries.
Sporting goods 407	Cost-of-living indexes. See Consumer price indexes,
Consumer price indexes ... 746, 747, 748, 749, 750	and Prices.
By commodity group 747, 748	Costume jewelry and notions, manufacturing:
Foreign countries 751, 1379	Earnings 656, 1235
Medical care 163, 747, 748	Employees 656, 1235
Purchasing power of the dollar 746	Establishments 1235
Year-to-year changes 682	Shipments 1235
Consumption. See individual commodities.	Value added 1235
	Cote d'Ivoire. See Foreign countries.

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Cotton:	Crops (see also Farms and individual crops): —Con.
Acreage 1113, 1114	Productivity 1111
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions . 1094	Supply and disappearance 1113
Consumption 1251	Crude materials:
Farm marketings, sales 1095, 1097	Producer price indexes 753, 754
Foreign trade ... 1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1113,	Production 939, 1349
1251, 1330	Crude oil (see also Petroleum and products):
Prices 1098, 1113, 1114	Foreign trade 936, 937, 938, 939, 1179
Production 1103, 1104, 1113, 1114	World production 1183
World 1104, 1349	Production 1178, 1179, 1180
Supply and disappearance 1113	Cuba. See Foreign countries.
County governments 461, 462, 486	Cuban population 30, 53
Elected officials 443, 444, 445	Educational attainment 232
Finances 486	Labor force 622, 616
Courts 325, 328, 329, 330, 331, 333	Cucumbers 1095, 1119, 1120
Appeals courts, U.S. 329	Cultural associations 1303
District courts, U.S. 330, 331, 332, 333	Currency:
Juvenile court cases handled 335	Commodity futures trading 813
Public officials, prosecutions 334	Foreign exchange rate 1403, 1409
Sentencing 332	Personal saving component 695
Supreme Court, U.S. 328	Supply 802
Cows (see also Dairy products) 1126, 1125	Cusk, imports 1161
Crabs 1150, 1152, 1154, 1157, 1158	Customs outlays 509
Crack 211	Duties and percent of value 1331
Cranberries 1118, 1120	Customs regions, imports and exports 1325
Credit cards 798, 799, 800, 1286	Cyclones 378
Credit markets 514, 771, 797	Cyprus. See Foreign countries.
Credit unions:	Czech. See Foreign countries.
Establishments 776, 786	
Finances 770, 776, 786, 797	
Individual Retirement Accounts 823	
Crime (see also Criminal victimization and Law enforcement):	
Assault 301, 302, 303, 304, 310, 317	
Average value lost 309	
Burglary . 301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 314, 317	
Child abuse and neglect 336, 337	
Drug abuse violations 318, 319, 332, 333	
Homicides, race and sex 137, 307	
Immigration violations 322	
Larceny-theft 301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310,	
312, 317	
Motor vehicle theft 301, 302, 303, 304, 305,	
309, 310, 314, 317	
Murder, murder circumstances .. 301, 302, 303,	
304, 305, 317	
Place and time of occurrence 312	
Police officers assaulted, killed 324	
Property crime 301, 302, 303, 304	
Rape, forcible . 301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 310, 317	
Robbery 301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310,	
312, 317	
Shoplifting 309	
Violent crime 137, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305,	
310, 317	
Criminal victimization 310, 312, 314	
Households 314	
Place of occurrence 312	
Weapons involved 312	
Croaker 1152	
Croatia. See Foreign countries.	
Crops (see also Farms and individual crops):	
Acreage 1111, 1112, 1113	
Farm marketings, sales 1097	
Foreign trade 1110, 1113	
Prices 1098, 1113	
Production 1103, 1112, 1113	
	D
	Dairy products (see also individual products):
	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions . 1094
	Consumer expenditures 703, 704, 1099
	Consumption 220, 222
	Farm marketings, sales 1095, 1126
	Foreign trade 1107, 1108, 1299, 1330
	Manufacture 1235
	Prices 1098
	Production 1103, 1126
	Data processing services. See Computer programming and data processing services.
	Dates 1118
	Day care. See Child day care services.
	Deaf persons 208
	Deaths and death rates (see also Accidents and fatalities):
	Age and sex 116, 117, 118, 126, 131, 132,
	137, 1360
	AIDS 125, 130
	Black population . 4, 120, 126, 128, 130, 133, 137
	Cancer 125, 126, 128, 129, 132
	Foreign countries 1359
	Cause 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
	130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 996, 1036
	Foreign countries 1359
	Fetal and neonatal 120, 121
	Firearms 137
	Foreign countries 1359, 1360, 1374
	Heart disease 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131
	Industrial 676, 677
	Infant 91, 120, 121, 122, 123
	Maternal 120
	Metropolitan areas 91
	Outlying areas of U.S. 1338
	Projections 4, 19
	Race 4, 116, 117, 118, 120, 123, 126, 128,
	131, 133, 137

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Deaths and death rates (see also Accidents and fatalities): —Con.	Disability —Con.
Summary 28, 80	Medicaid payments and or recipients . 159, 160,
Work time lost 677	161, 162, 594
Debt (see also Loans and mortgages):	Payments 573, 576, 581
City governments 490	Persons with work disability 594
Consumer 797, 800	Public assistance recipients and/or
County governments 486	payments 594, 597, 598
Farm 1088, 1090, 1091, 1096	Social security recipients 582, 583
Federal Government ... 463, 504, 512, 513, 523	Supplemental Security Income recipients and
Foreign countries 1405, 1406	payments 597, 598
Local governments 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,	Types of 202
468, 469, 470, 472, 473, 474	Veterans receiving compensation 567, 569
State and local government . 463, 470, 474, 477	Vocational rehabilitation 595
Highways 1004	Disability Insurance Trust Fund (Social
State government 460, 474, 476, 477	Security) 506, 581
Defense, Department of (see also Army, Navy, and	Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.) 378
Air Force):	Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of
Budget authority, outlays 507, 508, 509, 537	New York 807
Contract awards, by States 543	Diseases (see also specific diseases and Deaths
Employees, civilian 543, 553	and death rates) 186, 204, 208, 213
Expenditures 537, 538, 539, 543	Deaths from 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,
Health and medical care 148, 149, 154	130, 131, 132
Space program 984	Dishwashers 1223, 1373
Funds available and outlays 539	Disposable personal income (see also Income and
Military bases 552	National income) 691, 697
Military personnel . 553, 554, 558, 559, 560, 561	District Courts, U.S. 330, 331, 333
Military retirees 553	Criminal cases 333
Property, real and personal 536	District of Columbia. See State data.
Degrees conferred (see also Individual field) ... 214,	Divestitures 855
236, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 981, 982	Dividends:
Salary offers 246, 289	Corporation 873
Dehumidifiers 1223	Individual income tax returns 524
Delaware. See State data.	National and/or personal income
Denmark. See Foreign countries.	components 692, 695
Dentists 169, 172, 173, 637	Railroad stock 1036
Charges and expenditures for, 149, 151, 153, 163	Divorce. See Marriage and divorce and Marital
Dental schools, students, and graduates .. 172,	status.
295	Djibouti. See Foreign countries.
Medicaid payments, recipients 162	Doctors, M.D.'s. See Physicians.
Occupational tenure 644	Dog ownership 400
Offices 1300, 1304, 1305	Dog racing, greyhound 404
Visits to 174	Domestic service:
Department stores:	Employees 637, 638
Advertising expenditures 915	Gross domestic product 1276
Earnings 1278, 1279	Dominica. See Foreign countries.
Employees 1278, 1279	Dominican Republic. See Foreign countries.
Establishments 1278, 1279	Dormitory population 84
Inventories 1283	Drinking places. See Eating and drinking places.
Sales . 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1288, 1295	Drivers licenses 1006
Deposits. See banks.	Driving while intoxicated 315, 317, 1021
Dermatologists 171	Fatal accidents, by age 1022
Detective and protective services . 1300, 1304, 1305	Drug stores and proprietary stores:
Diabetes 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 208	Earnings 1278, 1279
Diagnostic health procedures 188	Employees 1278, 1279
Diamonds 1167, 1175, 1392	Establishments 1278, 1279
Foreign trade 1174, 1175, 1330	Productivity 657
World production 1174, 1392	Sales 1279, 1281, 1282
Diatomite 1166, 1167	Drugs (illegal):
Dietitians and therapists 637	Arrests 315, 317, 318, 319, 323
Diphtheria 203	Court cases 332, 333
Direct mail advertising expenditures 913	Drug abuse treatment 209, 497, 673
Disability 199	Enforcement activities 320, 323
Bed-disability days 201	Usage 210, 211, 318, 319
Beneficiaries 582	Drugs and medicines:
Benefits paid 573, 575, 582, 581	Accidental poisonings 134
Days lost from work, school 201	Advertising expenditures 914, 917
	Consumer price indexes 748

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Drugs and medicines: —Con.	Eating and drinking places: —Con.
Drug abuse treatment 209	Sales 418, 1279, 1281, 1282
Expenditures for 149, 151, 153, 154, 184	Economic assistance, foreign 1319, 1321
Foreign trade 1328, 1330	Economic growth rates 687, 1367, 1369
Medicaid payments 162	Foreign countries 1367
Price indexes 748	Economic indicators 865, 866, 1385
Drugs and medicines industry, manufacturing:	Foreign countries 1368, 1369, 1385
Earnings 643, 656, 1235	Economists, labor force 637
Employees 643, 656, 1235	Ecuador. See Foreign countries.
Establishments 1235	Education:
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Adult education 300
Shipments 1235	American College Testing (ACT) Program .. 265
Value added 1235	Attainment 48, 49, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236
Drunk driving 1021, 1022	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
Arrests 315, 317, 1021	population 50
Dryers, clothes 1223	Asian and Pacific Islander population ... 50,
Dutiable imports and duties 1331	232, 233
Dwellings. See Housing and housing units and	Black population ... 49, 232, 233, 234, 261,
Households or families.	262, 290
E	Cigarette smoking 212
Earnings:	Elderly 48
Agriculture, forestry, fisheries 844	Foreign born population 55
Airlines 1042	Foreign countries 1363, 1364, 1365
Collective bargaining settlements 674, 675	General Education Development
College faculty 284	certificates (GED's) 268
College graduates, starting salaries ... 246, 289	Health insurance coverage 167
Construction industry 844, 1192	Hispanic origin population 49, 53, 232,
Employment covered by social insurance .. 579,	233, 234, 261, 275
580, 590, 592	Income 235, 708, 717, 719, 734
Family type 666	Labor force status 617, 618, 651
Finance, insurance, real estate 844	Multimedia users 883
Government employees:	Occupation 640
Federal 493, 494, 528, 529, 533	Outlying area of U.S. 1337
State and local 493, 494, 495, 500	Poverty 734
Husband-wife families 666, 724	Race 49, 50, 262
Income tax returns (reported totals) .. 521, 522,	Recreation activities 408
523, 524	States 236
Industry 654, 656, 660, 661, 662, 844	Unemployment rate by race, sex 650
Manufacturing 844	Women 233, 234
Metropolitan areas 664	Catholic schools 257
Mineral industries 1165	Charitable contributions 609
Minimum wage workers 669, 670	Computer use 253, 254
Mining industry 844, 1162	Crime incidents 312
Municipal employees 501, 502, 503	Days lost from school 201
National income components 692	Degrees conferred 214, 236, 290, 291, 292,
Occupations 665, 667	293, 294, 295, 296, 981
Personal income 695, 697, 698, 699, 700	Non-resident aliens 296
Physicians 176	Salary offers 289
Public school teachers 239, 245, 246	Dental schools, students, graduates 172
Railroads 1036	Employment, State and local government .. 499
Retail trade 844	Employment status of high school graduates
Seamen 1072	and dropouts 263
Services 844	Enrollment 223, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231,
States 663	237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 269, 270,
Telephone systems, employees 886, 888	272, 274, 275
Transportation 844	Catholic schools 257, 259
Union members 683	Outlying areas of U.S. 1339, 1341
Wholesale trade 844, 1297, 1298	Preprimary schools 230, 237, 238
Earth sciences, degrees conferred 290, 982	Projections 223, 225, 228, 240, 270
Eating and drinking places:	States 242, 275
Earnings 656, 1278, 1279, 1346	Expenditure (see also Finances):
Employees 642, 656, 1278, 1279, 1346	Assistance for persons with limited
Establishments 1278, 1279, 1292, 1346	income 577
Franchises 1292	City government 488, 492
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Foreign countries 1362
Productivity 657	Private 575

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Education: —Con.

State and local government	227, 470, 476, 477
Federal aid	227, 226, 277, 278, 507, 968
General Education Development (GED's)	268
Grants to institutions from foundations	612
Handicapped students	255, 256
Higher education institutions:	
Beginning salary offers, college graduates	246, 289
Charges for room and board	280
Degrees conferred	225, 236, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 981, 982
Non-resident aliens	296
Dormitory population	84
Enrollment	223, 225, 228, 230, 231, 269, 270, 271, 272, 274, 275, 288
College freshmen	287
Foreign languages	286
Foreign students	271, 288
Projections	223, 225, 228, 270
States	275, 279
U.S. service schools	275
Expenditures	224, 227, 274, 277, 283
Price indexes	276
Scientific purposes, by type	971
Faculty	274, 284, 285
Finances	224, 225, 227, 274, 277, 279
Financial aid	277, 278
Libraries	297, 298
Number	223, 274, 275
Price indexes	276
Scientists and engineers, employed	978
Tuition and fees	280, 281, 282
Voluntary financial support	283
High school dropouts	236, 261, 262, 263
Loans and grants, Federal government	278
Medical schools, students, graduates	171
National Assessment of Educational Progress Tests (NAEP)	266
Nursing programs, students, graduates	172
Outlying areas of U.S.	1339, 1341
Philanthropy	609, 610, 612, 613
Price indexes	748
Private schools:	
Computer use	252
Elementary and secondary	223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 240, 257, 259
Expenditures	224, 227
Number	223
Teachers	258
Public elementary and secondary schools:	
Computer use	252
Enrollment	223, 225, 228, 230, 239, 242, 243
Projections	223, 228, 240
Size	241
States	242
Finances	224, 225, 227, 250, 251
High school graduates	267
Number	223
Personnel	248
Salaries	247
Price indexes	249
Special education programs	255
Teachers	225, 239, 244, 245, 248
Projections	225, 638

Table

Education: —Con.

Scholastic Aptitude Test	264
School districts	461
School-loss days	201
School years completed. See Education attainment.	
Special education programs	255, 256
State data:	
Elementary and secondary	242, 245, 251, 267
Higher education	275, 279
Teachers:	
Catholic schools	257
Elementary and secondary	239, 240, 245
Employment projections	225, 240, 638
Higher education	274, 284
Occupational tenure	644
Test scores:	
American College Testing (ACT) Program	265
National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) Tests	266
Scholastic Aptitude Tests (SAT)	264
Volunteers	607
Educational expense indexes	748
Educational services	1303
Advertising expenditures	917
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Employees	656, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1346
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1346
Finances	1300
Gross domestic product	1276
Occupational safety	680
Receipts	1292, 1300, 1301
Eggplant	1120
Eggs (see also Poultry):	
Consumption	220
Farm marketings, sales	1095
Prices	748, 763, 1127
Production	1103, 1127
Egypt. See Foreign countries.	
Elderly (see also Population):	
Adult education	300
Age and/or sex	13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 48
AIDS	206
Alcohol use	215
Arrests	317
Arthritis and rheumatism	208
Assets	775
Black population	15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 48, 49
Book purchasing	397
Cancer	126, 127, 128, 132, 186, 214
Cerebrovascular disease	127, 128, 186
Charitable contributions	608
Children under 18 years old living with elderly parents	81
Chronic conditions	208
Cigarette smoking	212, 215
Deaths and death rates	127, 128, 131
Disability days	201
Education, attainment	48, 234
Eldercare	497, 673
Elections, voter registration and turnout	448
Farm workers	1102
Foreign-born population	55
Health care expenditures	164, 165

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Elderly (see also Population): —Con.	Electric, gas, and sanitary services: —Con.
Health insurance coverage 161, 165, 167	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Hearing impaired 208	Occupational safety 680
Heart disease 126, 128, 131, 186, 208	Productivity 657
Height distribution 218	Electric light and power industry (see also Electric, gas, and sanitary services, and Electricity):
Hispanic origin population 20, 21, 22, 24, 53	Construction costs 1194, 1196
Homes for the aged 84, 178, 192	Customers 954, 962
Home health and hospice care 195	Electric energy (see also Electricity):
Hospital use 185, 186, 191	General capability 946, 947
Housing, tenure 1217	General capacity, installed 949
Illness/injuries 198, 207	Ownership, class of 946
Income 235	Peak load 947
Labor force 615, 619, 624, 632, 646	Electricity (see also Electric light and power industry):
Displaced workers 645	Capability 946, 947
Employed 629, 630, 632	Commercial buildings 931, 932, 1228
Employment status, by race 628, 630	Consumption 927, 928, 931, 932, 946, 948, 954
Participation rates 615, 624	Expenditures 703, 925, 926, 927, 928, 1093
Unemployed 628, 632, 646	Foreign countries 952, 1393
Work schedules 634, 635, 636	Hydroelectric power 920, 923, 946, 956
Living arrangements 48, 63	Nuclear 905, 920, 923, 946, 950, 951, 952
Marital status 48, 60	Price indexes 748, 756, 758
Medicaid payments and recipients 162	Production 946, 949
Medical device implants 216	World production 1349
Medicare program 156, 157, 158, 159	Residential 927, 928, 954, 1182, 1222
Mobility status 32	Sales 945, 948, 954
Motor vehicles 1022	Electronic and other electrical equipment, manufacturing:
Multimedia users 883	Capital 861, 863
Nursing homes 84, 178, 192	Earnings 643, 1235
Nutrition program for 577, 602	Employees 642, 643, 656, 1235, 1246
Overweight 215	Energy consumption 929
Personal health practices 215	Establishments 1235
Persons living alone (one-person households) 48, 83	Failures 848
Physical impairment devices 216, 217	Finances 872, 874, 869
Physician/dentists visits 174	Foreign trade 1246, 1332
Pneumonia 126, 127, 128, 186	Gross domestic product 685
Poverty 48, 730, 731, 734	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Projections 16, 23, 24, 35	Occupational safety 680
Recreation activities 394, 406, 408, 411, 412	Pollution abatement 376
Social Security beneficiaries, payments 582	Productivity 657, 1239
States 33	Profits 875, 876, 869
Suicide 126, 128, 136	Research and development 974, 975, 977
Volunteer work 607	Shipments 1235, 1246
Voter registration and turnout 448	Toxic chemical releases 369
Elections:	Value added 1235, 1263
Black elected officials 443	Electronic components and accessories, manufacturing:
Campaign finances 452, 453, 454, 456, 457, 458, 459	Earnings 1235
Congressional 428, 429, 430, 431	Employees 1235
Gubernatorial 439, 440	Establishments 1235
Hispanic origin officials 444	Shipments 869, 1235
Political action committees (PAC) . 454, 455, 456	Value added 1235
Political party identification 449	Electronic funds transfer 801
Presidential . 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 450, 456	Electronic goods:
State legislatures 441, 442	Advertising expenditures 915, 916, 917
Voter registration 447, 448, 449, 451	Foreign trade 1327
Voter turnout 446, 447, 448, 450, 451	Sales, shipments, receipts ... 1258, 1259, 1260
Votes cast 425, 426, 428, 429, 430, 431, 446, 447, 450	El Salvador. See Foreign countries.
Voting-age population 447, 448, 451	Emergency medicine 171
Women in public office 445	Emery, production and value 1166
Electric, gas, and sanitary services:	Empysemata 126, 128, 186, 1359
Earnings 656, 1346	Employee benefits 671, 672, 673
Employees 642, 656, 1346	Government employees 496, 497
Establishments 1346	Employee stock ownership plans 852
Finances 808, 810	
Gross domestic product 685	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Employees 614, 615, 616, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 625, 626, 629, 631, 632, 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643, 651, 1056, 1070, 1077, 1192, 1252, 1260, 1296, 1304, 1312, 1346, 1348, 1387	Evaporated and condensed milk 220, 1126
Employment agencies 1305	Excise taxes 479, 505, 519, 520
Encephalitis 204	Executions 346, 347
Endangered species 366	Executive Office of the President (Federal) . 527, 529
Energy (see also Electric light and power industry and various fuel types):	Exercise equipment 393, 407, 408
Air pollutant emissions 368	Expectation of life (average lifetime) . 114, 115, 116
Assistance for persons with limited income . 577	Projections 114
Commercial buildings 927, 928, 1230	Expenditures. See individual subjects.
Companies 942	Expenditures of State and local government. See individual governmental units.
Consumption 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 927, 928, 934, 958, 960	Expenditures of U.S. Government ... 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 506, 508, 1002, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320
Characteristic of household 928	Aid to the arts and humanities 410
End-use sector 920, 923	Aid to outlying areas 1340
Foreign countries 934, 1393	Aid to State and local government . 467, 468, 469
Renewable sources 960	By function 468
Source 919, 920	Highway trust fund 469, 1002
Wood 958, 1222	Atomic energy defense activities 538
End-use sector 920, 923, 926, 929, 930	Budget outlays 504, 506, 507, 508, 509
Expenditures 925, 926, 927, 928, 931, 932	By function 509
Commercial 931, 932	By source of funds 505
Residential 927, 928	Capital outlay 465, 466
Type of structure 927, 928	Contract awards 542, 543
Federal outlays 509	Cost of American wars 548
Price indexes:	International comparison 1409
Consumer 747, 748, 750, 1394	Research and development . 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 972, 973
Export 766	Education. See Federal aid to education.
Import 765	Food programs, Federal 573, 577
Producer 754, 755	Health 154
Prices 764, 933	Hospitals 179
Solar collectors, manufacturer's shipments . 957	Land and buildings 536
Wood 958, 1222	Loans, direct and guaranteed 515
Engineering and architectural services:	Military personnel 541, 560, 563
Earnings 643, 1300, 1304	National defense 537, 538, 539
Employees 643, 1300, 1304	Outlays, by function 509
Establishments 1300, 1304	Payments for public assistance 572, 573, 577, 591, 598
Receipts 1305	Payrolls 493, 494, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534,
Engineers and scientists (see also individual fields):	Pollution control 374
Degrees conferred . 290, 292, 293, 294, 981, 982	Public debt 504
Employment 637, 977, 978, 979	Public roads 469, 1002
Research and development 971, 977, 978	Research and development 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970
Salary offers 246, 289	Rivers, harbors, and flood control 1063
Engines 1268	Schools 226, 227
Entertainment (see also Amusement and recreation services), personal expenditures .. 394, 694, 703, 748	Social welfare programs 572, 573, 574, 576
Consumer price indexes 748	Space programs 983, 984, 985, 986, 988
Environmental industry 373	Trust funds 506
Environmental Protection Agency:	Veterans benefits. See Veterans affairs.
Employment 527	Vocational rehabilitation 595
Waste treatment facilities, Federal aid to State and local governments 469	Export-Import Bank Act 1317
Equatorial Guinea. See Foreign countries	Exports. See Foreign trade.
Eritrea. See Foreign countries.	Express mail 910
Eskimo population 50	Eye care price indexes 748
Establishments (see also individual industries) . 776, 778, 780, 786, 787, 1234, 1278, 1279, 1281, 1292, 1296, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1348	Eyeglasses and contact lenses 149, 151, 153
Estate and gift taxes 505, 520	
Estonia. See Foreign countries.	
Ethane 1188	
Ethiopia. See Foreign countries.	
Europe. See Foreign countries.	
European Economic Community 1370	

F

Fabricated metal products industry, manufacturing:	
Capital 1244, 1316	
Earnings 1235	
Employees 1235	
Energy consumption 929	
Establishments 1235	
Finance 1253	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Fabricated metal products industry, manufacturing: —Con.	Farms: —Con.
Foreign trade 1253, 1332	Housing, rental value 1089
Gross domestic product 685, 1233	Income 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1095, 1096, 1097
Occupational safety 680	Individual or family 1079
Productivity 1239	Input indexes 1100
Profits 875	Inventories, change in 1089, 1093
Toxic chemical releases 369	Irrigation 1082
Value added 1235	Labor expenses 1093, 1098
Fabrics. See Textile industry and Textiles.	Labor inputs 1100
Families. See Households.	Machinery and motor vehicles 1088, 1100, 1101
Fan clubs 1303	Mortgage loans 791
Farm and garden machinery, manufacturing (see also Agricultural implements, etc.):	National income, origin in 1089
Earnings 656, 1235	Number of farms 1078, 1079, 1080, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1090
Employees 656, 1235	Operator characteristics 1081
Establishments 1235	Outlying areas of United States 1347
Productivity 657	Parity ratio 1098
Shipments 1235	Partnerships 1079
Value added 1235	Prices:
Farm mortgage loans 564, 791, 792	Crops 1098, 1113
Farmers and farmworkers 1102	Livestock and products 1098, 1122
Bankruptcies filed 850	Real estate, input indexes 1100
Earnings 1102	Taxes 1089, 1093, 1098, 1100
Employment 633, 634, 635, 636, 637	Tenure of operator 1080, 1081
Projections 638	Value:
Indexes of farm inputs 1100	Farm land and buildings . 1079, 1083, 1086, 1087, 1088
Occupational tenure 644	Farm products sold, marketing receipts ... 1079, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1095, 1097
Unemployment 649	
Farms:	Faroe Islands. See Foreign countries.
Acreage 1078, 1079, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1100	Fatalities. See Accidents and fatalities.
Cropland 1100, 1111	Fat, nutrient available for consumption 219
Crops harvested (see also individual crops) 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1119	Fats. See Lard, Margarine, and Oils.
Agrichemicals, 1098, 1100	Federal aid to education ... 226, 468, 469, 470, 573
Agricultural products:	Elementary and secondary education 226, 227, 573
Exports 1323	Higher education institutions 226, 227, 274, 277, 573
Foreign assistance 1317	Research and development . 965, 966, 972, 973
Foreign countries, production ... 1397, 1399	Science and engineering 971, 972
Prices. See Prices received by farmers.	Federal aid to State and local government 467, 468, 469, 470
Railroad car loadings 1037, 1038	
Waterborne commerce 1085	Federal banks. See banks.
World production 1349	Federal budget. See Expenditures of U.S. Government.
Assets and liabilities 770, 1088, 1090, 1096	Federal debt 512, 513
Capital 1091	Federal employees retirement trust fund. See Government.
Capital stocks, farm housing 1213	Federal funds, summary distribution by State ... 518
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions 1093, 1094	Federal Government. See Government.
Construction value, farm nonresidential ... 1196	Federal Government finances. See Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government.
Corporate 1079	Federal Housing Administration, mortgage loans 791, 794
Crops (see also individual crops):	Federal National Mortgage Association loans 517, 791
Acreage 1111, 1113	Federal real property 354
Fruits and nuts 1118	Federated States of Micronesia. See Foreign countries.
Income 1093, 1095, 1097	Feed. See Grains.
Production 1103, 1104, 1111, 1113	Feldspar 1166, 1167, 1172
World 1349	Female householder. See Households or families.
Vegetables 1119	Female population. See Women.
Debt 1088, 1090, 1096	Fertility rate 94, 95
Mortgages outstanding 791	
Expenses 1091, 1093	
Farm products sold, marketing receipts ... 1079, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1095, 1097	
Government payments to farmers 1089, 1090, 1093, 1094, 1097	
Gross farm product 685, 1089	
Household income 1092	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Fertilizers:	Florists 1278, 1279
Farm expenditures for 1093	Flounder 1150, 1152, 1154, 1158
Foreign trade 1328, 1330	Flour, consumption (see also Grain-mill products) 220
Prices 1098	Flowers 399, 1107, 1117
Fetal deaths 120, 121	Flu 124, 125, 126, 128, 129
Fiber 1264	Fluid power equipment 1273
Figs, fresh 1118, 1120	Fluorspar 1166, 1167, 1172
Fiji. See Foreign countries.	Food (see also individual commodities and industry data below):
Filberts 1118	Car loadings 1038
Filipino population 30	Commercial vegetables 1119
Filling stations. See Gasoline service stations.	Consumption 220, 221, 222, 1372
Finance 702, 770, 771, 772, 773, 798	Expenditures 703, 704, 1099, 1371
Consumer installment credit 797, 798	Percent of personal consumption expenditures, foreign countries 1371
Corporate funds 838	Fish products 704
Finance, insurance, and real estate industry:	Food costs 752, 762, 763
Capital 811	Foreign aid 1317
Earnings 654, 656, 660, 661, 1346	Foreign production 1395
Employees 633, 641, 642, 654, 655, 656, 769, 844, 845, 966, 1346	Prices (see also individual commodities) ... 747, 748, 750, 756, 758, 762, 763
Establishments 769, 844, 845, 1346	Food and kindred products, manufacturing:
Failures 848	Capital 376, 404, 863
Finances ... 770, 772, 776, 797, 833, 834, 836, 841, 842, 1343	Earnings 656, 1235, 1346
Foreign investments in U.S 1311, 1312	Employees .. 642, 656, 1077, 1235, 1246, 1346
Gross domestic product ... 685, 689, 768, 1343	Energy consumption 929
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Establishments 1235, 1346
Profits 833, 842, 874, 869	Foreign trade 1332
Sales or receipts 834, 869	Gross domestic product 685, 1233
Union membership 683	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Financial instruments, Commodity futures trading 813	Occupational safety 679, 680
Finished consumer goods, producer price indexes 754	Patents 859
Finland. See Foreign countries.	Pollution abatement 376
Firearms 135, 137, 407, 408, 409, 1048	Productivity 657, 1239
Deaths 134, 137	Profits 872, 875, 876, 869
Fire departments. See Public safety.	Research and development 975
Fire insurance 830	Sales or shipments 869, 1235
Fires and property loss 348, 349, 350	Toxic chemical releases 369
Accidental deaths 134, 350	Value added 1077, 1235
Firms. See Business enterprise, and individual types of business and industry.	Food for peace program 1317
Fish (see also individual species):	Food stores:
Aquaculture 1095, 1155, 1156	Earnings 656, 1278, 1279, 1346
Canning and preserving 1158, 1159	Employees 656, 1278, 1279, 1346
Catch, quantity and value 1147, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1398	Establishments 1278, 1279, 1284, 1285, 1296, 1346
Consumption 220	Inventories 1283
Foreign trade 1147, 1160, 1161, 1328, 1332	Productivity 657
Prices 748, 1149	Sales . 1279, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1295
Production and value, processed products 1155, 1156, 1158, 1159	Football 404
Supply 1147	Footwear 407, 748, 1330
Fish meal and oils 1159, 1161	Footwear, except leather, manufacturing 1235
Fish, meat, and eggs, expenditures 703, 704	Earnings 656, 1235
Fishing, commercial:	Employees 656, 1235
Catch, quantity, value 1147, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1154, 1398	Establishments 1235
By major port 1151	Productivity 657
Employees 1148	Shipments 1235
Establishments 1148	Value added 1235
Foreign trade 1160, 1161, 1399	Foreign aid to developing countries 1317, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1407, 1408
Products 1147, 1153, 1158, 1159	Foreign born population 50, 54, 55, 58
Fishing and hunting 390, 391, 401, 402, 403, 406, 407	By place of birth 55
Floods 378	Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315
Florida. See State data.	Foreign countries:
	Aid to developing countries .. 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1407, 1408

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Foreign countries: —Con.

Appliances, homes with	1373
Area	1351
Armed Forces personnel	1410
Arms exports and imports	545, 546, 547
Balance of payments	1308, 1401
Beverages, personal consumption expenditures	1371
Births and birth rates	1353, 1358
Cities	1355
College students enrolled in U.S.	288
Communications	1375
Consumer price index	751, 1379
Corporations	1387
Crude oil	936, 937, 938
Death and death rates	1353, 1359, 1374
Debt	1405, 1406
Economic indicators ...	1367, 1368, 1369, 1385
Education	1362, 1363, 1364, 1365
Employment and labor force	1365, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1385
Energy production, consumption, and prices	934, 935, 1393, 1394
Exchange rate	1402, 1403
Export and imports	1326, 1396, 1400
Fish catches	1398
Food:	
Consumption	1372
Personal consumption expenditures ...	1371
Production indexes	1395
Gross domestic product	1367, 1368, 1370
Gross national product	1366, 1369
Health care expenditures and employment .	1361
Households	1356
Immigration to U.S.	8, 9, 10, 55
International transactions, balances .	1307, 1308
Investment in U.S.	817, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315
Labor force participation rates	1381, 1382
Loans, by U.S. commercial banks	785
Manufacturing	1388, 1389
Marriage and divorce rates	1357
Merchant vessels	1076
Military expenditures	544, 1409
Military personnel, U.S. on active duty ..	554
Military sales	550
Motor vehicles	1374
Nobel prize laureates	991
Nonimmigrants from	7
Nuclear power generation	952
Patents	1386
Personal consumption expenditures, food and beverage	1371
Population	1351, 1352
Cities	1355
Prices	763
Production:	
Crops	1397
Indexes	1384
Meat	1399
Minerals	1172, 1391, 1393
Steel	1391
Refugees admitted to U.S.	9
Research and development expenditures ..	970
Reserve assets	1401
Sales and assistance by U.S.	
Government	549, 550

Table

Foreign countries: —Con.

Securities, purchases and sales	817, 818, 819, 820
Social Security programs, payroll tax rates	1378
Space launches	990
Steel production and consumption	1391
Suicides	1359, 1360
Taxes (revenue)	1376, 1377
Territory ceded to United States	352
Trade with United States	1107, 1110, 1308, 1329
Travelers and expenditures	7, 419, 420, 421
U.S. investment abroad	1316
Vital statistics	1353, 1357, 1358
Foreign currency holdings	772
Foreign exchange rates	1403
Foreign grants and credits, U.S.	
Government	1317, 1318
Foreign investments in United States ...	817, 1244, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1315
Foreign languages:	
College students enrolled	286
Degrees conferred	292, 293, 294
Persons speaking	57, 58
Foreign military sales trust fund	499
Foreign students, college	288
Foreign sales and assistance by U.S.	
Government	1317, 1318, 1320, 1321, 1321
Economic assistance	1321
Military sales and assistance	549, 1320
Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities)	1062, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1329, 1331, 1332
Advance technology products	1327
Agricultural products	1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1323
Aircraft and aircraft parts	1044, 1060, 1330
Automobiles	1011, 1330
Balance of trade	1323
Books	899
Coal	936, 1189, 1190
Coastal districts	1066
Commodity groups	1328
Continents	1329
Countries	1107, 1328, 1329, 1400
Crude oil	936, 938, 939, 1175, 1178
Customs regions and districts	1325
Fish products	1147, 1160, 1161
Free and dutiable	1331
Indexes, unit value	1326
International transactions balances, U.S.	1307, 1308
Manufactures exports, U.S. compared to world	1243
Merchandise	1323, 1324, 1325, 1329
Countries	1329
Outlying areas	1345
Mineral fuels	936
Minerals	1175
Price indexes	765, 766
Mode of transport	1062
Services	1322
U.S. affiliates of foreign companies	1312
Vessels entered and cleared	1067
Waterborne commerce	1065, 1066
World summary, external trade	1349

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

Forest products (see also individual products):	
Car loadings	1037, 1038
Consumption	1134, 1135, 1139, 1143, 1145
Foreign trade	1134, 1139, 1146
Producer prices	754, 755, 1137
Forests:	
Land, acreage, and ownership	1130
National	1129, 1131
Finances	1129
Recreational use	388
Forgery and counterfeiting (arrests)	315, 317
Foundations, philanthropic	610, 611, 612
401(k) plans	589, 824
France. See Foreign countries.	
Franchised establishments	1290, 1291, 1314
Fraternal associations	1303
Fraternalities	1303
Freezers, home	1223, 1373
Freight traffic. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	
French Guiana. See Foreign countries.	
French Polynesia. See Foreign countries.	
Frozen foods	220, 1153, 1159, 1161
Fruits:	
Consumption	221, 1120
Consumer expenditures	703, 704, 1099
Farm marketings and sales	1095
Foreign trade	1105, 1107, 1110, 1120, 1328, 1330
Prices	748, 763, 766, 1098
Production	1118
Fuel (see also individual types, and energy):	
Commercial building use	931, 932, 1230
Consumption:	
Airplanes, aviation, certificated route carriers	1053
Motor vehicles	1024, 1026
Utilities	946
Electricity generated by	946, 949
Foreign trade	1175
Prices	747, 748, 750, 754, 755, 758, 761, 765, 766, 767, 925, 933, 1098
Retail	761, 1394
Production and value	920, 1163, 1166, 1172
Residential use	927, 928
Used in heating and/or cooking	1222
World production	1172
Funeral service and crematories	1300, 1304, 1305
Furniture	748, 756, 758, 1328, 1330
Furniture and fixtures, manufacturing:	
Earnings	656, 1235
Employees	642, 656, 1235
Energy chemical releases	930
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Productivity	657, 1239
Shipments	1235
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Furniture and homefurnishing stores:	
Earnings	656, 1278, 1279
Employees	656, 1278, 1279
Establishments	1278, 1279

Furniture and homefurnishing stores: —Con.	
Inventories	1283
Productivity	657
Sales	1279, 1281, 1283
Futures price indexes, selected commodities	759

G

Gabon. See Foreign countries.	
Gadsden Purchase	352
Gallbladder disorders, deaths	124, 125
Gallium	1167
Gambia, The. See Foreign countries.	
Gambling, arrests	315, 317
Garages. See Gasoline service stations and Automobile repair, services, and parking.	
Garden activities	399
Garden supplies. See Building materials and garden supplies.	
Garlic	1136
Garnet (abrasive) production and value	1166
Garnet (industrial)	1167
Gas (see also Petroleum and gas wells, and Gas utility industry):	
Liquefied petroleum gases	1188
Natural	1041, 1165, 1166, 1170, 1180, 1187
Consumption	919, 920, 921, 923, 927, 928, 1187
Drilling costs	1181
Energy expenditures	925, 926, 927, 928
Foreign trade	936, 1332
Offshore lease revenues	1185
Prices	920, 1171, 1394
Production and value	919, 920, 921, 935, 1166, 1180, 1185, 1187, 1349
Foreign countries	1392
Indexes	1164
Reserves	1187
Residential	927, 928
World production	1184
Natural gas plant liquids	1186
Price indexes	748, 758
Gas and electric utilities. See Electric, gas, and sanitary services.	
Gas production and distribution	656
Gas utility industry (see also Electric, gas, and sanitary services):	
Accidents and deaths	996
Customers	962, 963
Finances	961, 1041
Mains, mileage	1041
Revenues	961, 962, 963
Sales	962, 963
Gasoline (see also motor fuel):	
Blending components	1179
Excise taxes	479, 767, 1003
Finished motor gasoline	1179
Prices	767, 1394
Price indexes, fixed-weighted	758
Supply	756, 1181
Gasoline service stations, retail:	
Earnings	1278, 1279
Employees	1278, 1279
Establishments	1278, 1279, 1292
Point-of-sale terminals	801
Productivity	657
Sales	1279, 1281, 1288, 1292, 1295
Gastroenterology	171

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Gaza Strip. See Foreign countries.
Gem stones 1166, 1167, 1175
General merchandise stores:
Earnings 656, 1278, 1279, 1346
Employees 656, 1278, 1279, 1346
Establishments 1278, 1279, 1296, 1346
Inventories 1283
Mergers and acquisitions 856
Productivity 657
Sales . 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1288, 1295
Geography and cartography. See Land.
Georgia, former Soviet Republic. See Foreign countries.
Georgia, State of. See State data.
Geothermal energy 920, 960
Germanium 1167
Germany. See Foreign countries.
Ghana. See Foreign countries.
Gibraltar. See Foreign countries.
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops 1278, 1301
Gift and estate taxes 464, 520
Glass containers 1264
Gold:
Consumption 1167
Employment 1165, 1167
Foreign trade 1167, 1175, 1328, 1330
Prices 1167, 1171
Production and value 1166, 1167
World production 1172, 1392
Reserve assets 1310
Golf 405, 406, 407, 408
Golf course industry receipts 395
Gonorrhea 204
Government (see also Expenditures of U.S. Government, and receipts, U.S. Government, and individual governmental units):
Capital stock 745
Collective bargaining agreements 498
Construction value of buildings 1196
Earnings 500, 656, 660
Employees 528, 534, 633, 642, 654, 655, 656, 966
Benefits 496, 497
City government 501, 502, 503
Federal, civilian 488, 493, 527, 528, 529, 530, 533
Accessions and separations ... 531, 535
Pay increases 534
Salaries 533
Type of position 530
Local government 493, 494, 499, 500
Retirement systems 573, 576, 579, 584, 585, 586
Scientific and technical 978
State government 493, 494, 499, 500
States 499, 500, 532, 655
Employment cost index 668
Expenditures:
Capital outlay 465, 466
City government 488, 489, 490, 492
Federal 464, 465, 466, 504, 505, 506, 508, 509, 510
Aid to State and local government . 467, 468, 469, 500, 1002
Capital outlay 465, 466
Public assistance programs 577

Table

Government (see also Expenditures of U.S. Government, and receipts, U.S. Government, and individual governmental units): —Con.
State and local government 463, 464, 465, 466, 470, 471, 472
State government 463, 464, 465, 466, 476, 477, 478, 479, 484
Federal participation in domestic credit markets 514
Federally owned land 354, 536
Flow of funds 770, 771, 772, 773
Gross domestic product 471, 472, 689
Highways .. 997, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004
Hospitals 178, 179
Human capital investment 511
Infrastructure investment 511
Insurance. See Social insurance.
Land. See Public lands.
Local government:
Cities:
Employees, earnings, payroll 501, 502, 503
Finances 488, 489, 490, 491, 492
County finances 486
Earnings 500
Employees 493, 494, 495, 499, 500
Number, by type 460, 461
Payroll 493, 494, 499
Population, by size-group 462
National income, origin in 693
Number of units, by type of government . 460, 461
Occupational safety 676
Payrolls 493, 494
Purchases of goods and services . 471, 684, 687
Salaries and wages (see also Income, and individual industries):
Federal 518, 533
National income component 471, 472, 660, 692
State and local government employees 495, 500
Securities 473, 774, 775, 807, 810, 817
State government 475, 476, 478, 479
State and local governments 477, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500
Bargaining agreements 498
Benefits 496, 497
Employees 493, 494, 495, 499, 500
Federal aid 467, 468, 469, 1002
Finances 463, 464, 465, 466, 469, 470, 471, 472, 474
Payroll 493, 494, 495, 500
Strategic and critical materials, summary .. 1113
Structures 530
Government National Mortgage Association loans 791
Government sponsored enterprise 517
Governors, number and vote cast 439, 440
Graduates:
College 291, 293, 294, 295
High school 262, 263, 267, 269
Grain (see also individual classes):
Car loadings 1037
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions. 1094
Commodity futures trading 813
Consumption 220
Farm marketings, sales 1095

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

Grain (see also individual classes): —Con.	
Foreign trade	1105, 1108, 1110
Prices	1098
Production	1103
Grandchildren, grandparents	24
Grants, by foundations	612
Grapefruit	221, 1095, 1118, 1120
Grapes	221, 1095, 1118, 1120
Graphite	1167
Grazing:	
National forests, livestock, and receipts ...	1131
Public lands, leases	536
Great Britain. See Foreign countries.	
Great Lakes:	
Area	357
Commerce	1064, 1066
Fisheries	1150
Greece. See Foreign countries.	
Greek letter societies	1303
Greenhouse and nursery crops	1095, 1117
Greenhouse gases	368
Greenland. See Foreign countries.	
Grenada. See Foreign countries.	
Grocery stores:	
Earnings	1278, 1279
Employees	1278, 1279
Establishments	1278, 1279, 1281, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1292, 1295
Point-of-sale terminals	801
Sales	1278, 1279, 1282, 1284, 1285, 1287, 1288, 1292, 1295
Services, products offered	1286
Shopping characteristics	1287
Gross domestic product:	
Components, annual growth rates	471, 472, 684, 686, 687
Foreign countries	1367, 1368, 1370, 1376
Housing	1212
Implicit price deflators for	684
Per capita	691
Relation to national and personal income	690
State	688, 689
Gross national product	691, 1369
Economic growth rates indicators	921, 1369
Foreign countries	1366, 1369
National defense outlays	537
Gross private domestic investment	684, 687, 757, 758, 850
Ground water used	359, 360
Group health insurance plans	168
Guadeloupe. See Foreign countries.	
Guam. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Guamanian population	30
Guatemala. See Foreign countries.	
Guernsey. See Foreign countries.	
Guinea. See Foreign countries.	
Guinea-Bissau. See Foreign countries.	
Guns. See Firearms.	
Guyana. See Foreign countries.	
Gypsum and gypsum products ..	1166, 1167, 1172, 1177, 1193

H

Haddock	1150, 1152, 1158, 1161
Haemophilus influenza	204

Haiti. See Foreign countries.	
Hake, pacific whiting, imports	1152, 1161
Halibut	1152, 1154
Hallucinogenic drugs	210, 211
Ham price indexes	748
Ham prices	763
Handguns	313, 1048
Handicapped (see also Disability):	
Institutional population	84
School enrollment	255, 256
Hawaii. See State data.	
Hawaiian population	30, 97
Hay	1095, 1103, 1113
Hazardous wastes:	
Expenditures for abatement	376
Superfund sites	372
Transportation	996
Waste management	373
Hazelnuts (filberts)	1118
Health and Human Services, Department of	968
Health and medical associations	1303
Health insurance (see also Health services, Insurance carriers, Medicaid, and Medicare):	
Coverage	165, 166, 167, 168
Enrollment and payments	159
Expenditures for	147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 164
Premiums and expenses	155, 829
Premiums and policy reserves, life insurance companies	826
Health insurance industry, employees	169
Health Maintenance Organizations	168
Health sciences, degrees conferred	171, 172, 292, 293, 294, 295
Health services:	
Charitable contributions	609
Coverage	156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 569
Employment benefits	497, 673
Federal outlays for	148, 154, 468
Foreign countries	1361
Government employment and payrolls	494
Hospitals	178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 1302, 1304, 1305
Industry:	
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Employees	169, 178, 656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Establishments	1300, 1304, 1346
Finances	170, 1302
Gross domestic product	1276
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	690
Sales or receipts	1300, 1305
Medicaid	159, 160, 161, 162, 165, 468, 573, 577
Medicare	148, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 573, 581
Mental health facilities	197
Mental retardation facilities	196
Nursing homes	149, 151, 153, 178, 192
Occupations	171, 172, 173, 177, 637, 638, 644
Personal health practices	215
Philanthropy	153, 610, 613
Price indexes	163, 748, 758
Private expenditures ..	147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 155, 164, 575, 703

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Health services: —Con.	
Public expenditures ...	147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 572, 573
Federal Government	148, 154, 468
Aid to State and local governments	468
State and local government	470
City government	490, 492
State government	476, 477, 478
Veterans health care	148, 154, 570
Volunteers	607
Hearing devices	216, 217
Hearing impaired	208
Heart disease	124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 186, 208
Deaths	124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131
Foreign countries	1359
Heat pumps	1221, 1222
Heating and plumbing equipment	1221
Manufacture	1235
New houses	1204
Repair expenditures	1224
Solar	957
Heights, average, by age and sex	218
Helium	1166
Hepatitis	204
Hernia and intestinal obstruction, deaths	124, 125
Heroin, persons using, and seizures	210, 320
Herring, sea	1150, 1152, 1154, 1180
Hides and skins (see also Leather and leather products):	
Foreign trade	1107, 1110, 1328, 1330
Highways:	
Accidents and deaths	1017
Construction costs	1194
Value of new construction	1196
Debt, State and local government	1004
Employees, government	494, 499, 502
Expenditures:	
City government	490, 492
State and local government	464, 465, 466, 469
State government	476, 477
U.S. government	1002
Aid to State and local governments	468
Highway trust fund	469, 1002
Federal-aid systems	997, 998, 1002
Highway trust funds	506
Mileage	997, 998, 1017
Motor fuel consumption	1024
Motor fuel tax	479, 1003
Type and control	997, 998
Types of roads traveled	1017
Hiking	406
Hispanic origin population	11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 144, 711, 717, 724
Adoptive families	79
Adult education	300
Age and/or sex	20, 53
AIDS	130, 206
Alcohol use	215
Assets	775
Births and birth rates	19, 93, 97, 103
Cancer	214
Child care	603
Children under 18 years old	21, 22, 24, 79, 81, 80

Table

Hispanic origin population —Con.	
Cigarette smoking	215
College enrollment	269, 272, 271
Congress, members of	437
Criminal victimization rates	311
Deaths and death rates	19, 129
Degrees conferred	234, 290, 296, 982
Disability days	201
Disabled persons	594
Educational attainment	53, 232, 233, 234, 282, 290, 982
Elderly	20, 730, 731
Elected officials	437, 444
Elections, voter registration and turnout	448
Families, characteristics	53, 72, 73, 74, 75
Farm operators	1081
Farm workers	1102
Health insurance coverage	161, 165, 167
High school dropouts	260, 261, 262
Household or family characteristics	53, 62, 71
Housing	1216
Tenure	53, 1216
Income:	
Family	43, 711, 714, 715, 717, 718, 719, 724
Household	706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 741
Persons	705, 706
Jail inmates	338
Labor force and employment	615
Displaced workers	645
Earnings	665, 666
Employed	53, 616, 622, 637, 641
By industry, occupation	637, 641
Minimum wage workers	670
State and local governments	495
Work schedules	634, 635, 636
Unemployed	53, 616, 648
Union membership	683
Marital status	59,
Metropolitan areas	43
Multimedia users	883
Overweight	215
Pension plan coverage	588
Personal health practices	215
Poverty	53, 161, 727, 728, 730, 731, 734, 735, 737
Projections	18, 19, 21, 24, 37
Remarriages	144
School enrollment	229, 262, 269, 271, 272, 273
Adult education	300
Preprimary school	237, 238
States	37
Stepfamilies	79
Union membership	683
Volunteers	607
Voter registration and turnout	448
HIV infection	125, 127, 130, 184, 204, 205, 206
Hmong population	30
Hobby, avocational associations	1303
Hockey	404
Hogs	1095, 1121, 1122, 1123
Home economics, degrees conferred	290, 292, 293, 294
Home equity loans/lines of credit	780, 796, 800
Home furnishings. See Appliances.	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Home health care	194, 195, 638, 639
Home health care services:	
Employees	1300, 1304
Establishments	1300, 1304
Finances	1300, 1302, 1304
Homes. See Housing, etc.	
Homicides	124, 125, 127, 129, 133, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307
Honduras. See Foreign countries.	
Hong Kong. See Foreign countries.	
Horse ownership	400
Horseback riding	390
Horsepower	918
Horses and mules	1095
Hospices	184, 194, 195
Hospitals:	
Average daily room charge	182, 183
Beds	179, 180
Buildings and floor space	1230
Charges and personal expenditure for	149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 162
Construction	1196, 1198
Cost to hospital per patient	182, 183
Diagnostic procedures	188
Discharges from	185, 186, 191, 205
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304
Employees	169, 178, 179, 180, 499, 641, 642, 656, 1300, 1304
Establishments	178, 179, 180, 196, 1300, 1304
Finances	170, 179, 1288, 1300, 1302
Grants, foundations	612
Insurance:	
Benefits	581
Medicare program	156, 157, 158
Mental hospitals	84, 179, 181, 197
National expenditures	147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153
Occupancy rate	179, 180
Outpatients visits	179, 180, 181
Patients	84, 178, 180
Public expenditures	147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153
County governments	486
State governments	477
Receipts	1300, 1305
Registered nurses	177
Services provided	184
States	180, 183
Surgery	187, 188
Organ transplants	184, 190
Use, admissions, and patient days	179, 180, 181, 185, 186
Veterans, expenditures and patients	197
Hotels and other lodging places:	
Buildings and floorspace	1230, 1231, 1232
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304
Employees	1300, 1304
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1304
Gross domestic product	1276
Mergers and acquisitions	856
New construction	1196
Occupational safety	680
Productivity	657
Receipts	1288, 1292, 1300, 1305
House of Representatives	429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 437, 438
Household workers. See Domestic service.	

Table

Households or families (see also Housing and housing units)	63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 72, 74, 77, 78, 711, 773,
Adoptive families	78
Age of householder	68, 69, 708, 709, 734
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population	50
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Automobiles, ownership	1025, 1223
Black population	49, 71, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 734
Characteristics	67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 77
Children under 18 years	67, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 81, 80, 719, 729, 1356
Criminal victimization	314
Earnings:	
Family type	666
Husband-wife families	724, 1356
Educational attainment	708, 734
Elderly	708, 734
Female householder	65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 83
Finances, financial services	770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775
Foreign countries	1356
Flow of funds	770, 771, 772, 773
Hispanic origin population	53, 62, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 734
Income	706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 724, 741
Age of householder	708, 709, 711, 717
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50, 712
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50, 712
Below poverty level	48, 578, 734, 735, 736
Black population	49, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 712, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 734
By type of household	710, 711, 719
Distribution	711, 712, 716, 717, 741
Educational attainment	708, 709, 717
Elderly	48, 708, 709, 711, 717, 731
Farm	1092
Foreign-born population	55
Hispanic origin population	53, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 714, 715, 718
Husband-wife families	712, 717, 720, 721, 724
Multimedia users	883
Poverty	50, 578, 734, 735, 736
Tenure	708
Type of family	708, 718, 720, 721
Interacial married couples	62
Living arrangements	48, 63, 64, 81
Marital status of householder	65, 68, 83
Motor vehicles available	1026
Persons in households	48, 67
Persons living alone (one-person households)	63, 66, 67, 69, 82, 83, 1356
Poverty	50, 735, 736
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Black population	734, 735
Hispanic origin population	734, 735
Public assistance to families	577, 578

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Households or families (see also Housing and housing units) —Con.

Race	49, 50, 719
Region of householder	68, 70, 719
Size	66, 68, 69, 74
States	70
Stepfamilies	78
Taxes paid	707
Telephones	889
Types:	
Male householder	65, 67, 71, 77, 80
Married couples with or without own household	65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 1356
Non-family	66, 67, 68, 71, 82, 83
One-person households	66, 67, 68, 69, 82, 83, 1356
Wealth	742
Housing and household operations, price indexes	748, 756, 758
Housing and housing units (see also Households or families):	
Age of housing stocks	1213, 1217, 1220, 1221
Building permit value	1200, 1201
Capital	1213
Condominiums	1202, 1213, 1220
Construction:	
Apartments completed and rented	1211
Cost indexes	1194
New units	1200, 1202, 1203
Value	1195, 1196, 1198
Consumer expenditures	703, 704, 705
Consumer price indexes	747, 748, 750
Foreign countries	1379
Elderly	1217, 1227
Energy:	
Characteristics	1204, 1222
Consumption	923, 924, 927
Expenditures	925, 926, 927, 928
Farm	1212
Fires and property loss	349
Government expenditures	464, 470, 477, 488, 492, 509
Gross housing product	1212
Heating equipment used	1220, 1222
Loans and mortgages	791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 1204, 1205
Federal Housing Administration (FHA)	1204, 1205
Veterans Administration (VA)	571, 1204
Maintenance and repair expenditures	1224
Mobile homes	1207, 1213
New privately owned homes, characteristics	1204
Plumbing	1214, 1220
Prices, or costs	1194, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209
Public housing, low rent units	578, 1227
Expenditures, Federal and State	572, 573, 577
Federal aid to State and local governments	469
Recent home buyers, characteristics	1226
Rent, rental value	1093, 1218, 1219
Renter-occupied	1211, 1215, 1221, 1225
Sales	1205, 1208, 1210
State data	1217, 1218
Structural type	1202, 1214, 1221, 1224, 1225

Table

Housing and housing units (see also Households or families): —Con.

Tenure	49, 53, 708, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1220, 1221, 1280
Vacancies	1225
Value	1212, 1218, 1219
Year built	928, 1220, 1225
Housekeeping supplies expenditures	703, 704
Housing and Urban Development, Dept. of:	
Employment	527
Federal aid to State and local governments	468, 469
Low-rent housing units	1227
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection	125, 127, 130, 204, 205, 206
Humidifiers	1223
Hungary. See Foreign countries.	
Hunting and fishing	390, 391, 401, 402, 403, 406, 407
Hurricanes	378
Hydroelectric power	956, 960
Capacity	946, 956
Consumption	919, 920, 923, 960
Production	920, 946
Hypertension	208

I

Ice cream	220, 763, 1126
Iceland. See Foreign countries.	
Idaho. See State data.	
Illegal immigration. See Aliens.	
Illinois. See State data.	
Illness (see also Deaths by cause, Disability, and Diseases)	207, 208
Bed-disability days	201
Days lost from work, school	201
Employee protection against income loss	593, 596
Private expenditures for income maintenance	575, 596
Restricted activity days	201
Immigrants	5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 55
By area of residence	10
By class of admission	6
By country of birth	8, 9, 10, 55
Citizenship status	55
Nonimmigrants	7
Refugees	6, 9
Immunization of children	203
Implicit price deflators for GNP	684
Imports. See Foreign trade.	
Income (see also Poverty and Consumer expenditures, and Earnings):	
Adult education	300
After tax	741
Aggregate income	709, 716, 741
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Corporate	701, 842
Disposable personal	691, 695, 697
Distribution	701, 706, 708, 711, 712, 714, 716, 717, 719, 720, 723, 741
Energy consumption	928
Equality	741
Families	48, 49, 53, 717, 1303

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

Income (see also Poverty and Consumer expenditures, and Earnings): —Con.

American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50, 712
Appliances	1223
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Black population	49, 712, 714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 735
By type of family	714, 715, 716, 718, 719, 720, 721
Earners	718
Elderly	728, 730, 736
Hispanic origin population	53, 714, 715, 718, 719, 734, 735
Husband-wife families	724
Labor force participation	720, 724
Outlying areas	1341
Unrelated individuals	721
Farm	701, 1089, 1090, 1096, 1097
Gross domestic product	691
Hispanic origin population	53, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 726
Household	706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 741
Age	708, 709
Black population	706, 707, 708, 709, 710
Book purchasing	397
Educational attainment	708, 709
Elderly	708, 709
Farm	1092
Foreign-born population	55
Hispanic origin population	706, 707, 708, 709, 710
Pet ownership	400
Recreation activities	406, 408
State	713
Tenure	708
Loss from short-term sickness	593
Motor vehicle ownership	1025
National income	684, 686, 687, 690, 691, 693, 701
By sector	693
By type of income	690, 692
Originating in farming	1089
Per capita	691, 726
Personal	695, 698, 699
Metropolitan areas	700
Saving	696
Persons	726, 731
Below poverty level	731, 740, 737
Educational attainment	235
Poverty	50, 727, 730, 731, 733, 736, 737, 740
Saving	702
Sports participation, goods	406, 408
Income security outlays	507
Income tax (see also Tax receipts):	
Average tax by income level	519
Corporation	463, 519, 520, 840, 879
State collections	479
Index numbers. See individual subjects.	
India. See Foreign countries.	
Indiana. See State data.	
Indian, American population	11, 50, 1081
Indian, Asian population	50
Indium	1167
Individual retirement accounts (IRA's)	774, 775, 823
Indonesia. See Foreign countries.	

Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures	843, 846, 847
Industrial and commercial machinery and computer equipment. See Machinery, except electrical, manufacturing.	
Industrial minerals	1166
Industrial production indexes	1239
Foreign countries	1384
Industry. See Corporations and individual industries.	
Infant deaths (see also Deaths and death rates)	90, 120, 121, 122, 123
Cause	122
Metropolitan areas	91
Inflation. See Prices, consumer, and Consumer price indexes.	
Infrastructure expenditures. See Government.	
Influenza	124, 125, 126, 128, 129
Inhalants, persons using	210, 211
Injuries (see also Accidents and Occupational safety)	198, 207, 996, 1036, 1143, 1176
Associated with consumer products	199
Costs	200
Industrial	676, 677, 679, 680
Work time lost	677
Inmates (see also Correctional institutions)	84, 338, 339, 340
Inorganic materials	1267
Installment loans (see also Loans and mortgages)	797, 798, 800
Institutional care facilities (see also Hospitals and Nursing and related care facilities)	181, 192
Institutional population	85
Mentally ill, retarded	196, 197
Prisoners	339, 340, 342, 343
Institutions. See Hospitals and other individual facilities.	
Institutions of higher education. See Education.	
Instruments and related products, manufacturing:	
Capital	861
Earnings	643, 656, 1235, 1346
Employees	642, 643, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235, 1346
Failures	848
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Inventories	1263
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Patents	859
Productivity	657, 1239
Profits	876
Research and development	974, 975
Shipments	1235, 1246, 1263, 1274
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Insurance. See individual forms of insurance.	
Insurance agents, brokers, and service:	
Advertising expenditures	914, 915, 916
Earnings	656, 769, 1346
Employees	656, 769, 1346
Establishments	769, 777, 1346
Finances	829, 830
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1314, 1315
Gross domestic product	685, 768
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Insurance agents, brokers, and service: —Con.

Insurance carriers:

Earnings	656, 769, 1346
Employees	656, 769, 1346
Establishments	769, 1346
Finances	770, 824, 830
Gross domestic product	768
Occupational safety	680
Profits	830

Insurance, Government. See Social insurance.

Insurance, medical care 147, 148, 152, 153, 163, 829

Interactive digital media 885

Inter-American Development Bank 1318

Intercity traffic 994, 1029, 1030, 1033

Interest:

National income component 682, 693

Payments, Federal Government 507, 509

Receipts, by source:

Individual income tax returns 521, 524

National and personal income component 695

Interest rates 804, 806, 807

Mortgages 793, 807

Intermediate goods, price indexes, producer ... 754

Internal revenue collections (see also Tax receipts) 520

Internal waterways, traffic 1064

International affairs:

Balance of trade 1323

Commerce 1323, 1324, 1325, 1329, 1345

Federal outlays 509

Foreign exchange rates 1402

Foreign investments in U.S. 1311

International transactions, U.S. . 1306, 1307, 1308, 1310

Receipts and payments for transportation 1061

U.S. Government aid 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321

U.S. investments 1306, 1316

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 1318

International Development Association 1318

International Finance Corporation 1318

International investment position, U.S. . 1306, 1309, 1316

International mail (U.S. postal) 909

Interracial married couples 62

Intracity transportation price indexes 748

Inventories (see also Stocks, commodity) 1262, 1263, 1283, 1290, 1299

Business (GDP) 684

Investments (see also Capital stock and Securities):

Foreign, in U.S. 1306, 1309, 1311, 1313, 1314, 1315

Manufacturing industries 1244

Manufacturing industries 1242

Private domestic, gross 684, 696

U.S. government obligations 780

U.S. international 1306, 1309, 1316

Venture capital 853, 854

Iowa. See State data.

Iran. See Foreign countries.

Iraq. See Foreign countries.

Ireland (Eire). See Foreign countries.

Table

Iron (see also Steel):

Foreign trade 1175, 1177, 1208, 1328, 1330

Mining industry 1165

Productivity 657, 1205

Prices 1171

Production 1166, 1172, 1208

World production 1172, 1349, 1392

Iron (nutritional), available for human consumption 219

Iron and steel, manufacturing (see also Metal industries, primary):

Capital 1235, 1253

Earnings 656, 1235

Employees 642, 656, 1235, 1253

Establishments 1235

Occupational safety 680

Productivity 657, 1239

Profits 876

Shipments 1235, 1253

Value added 1235

Iron and steel products 1172, 1190, 1254, 1255

Production and value 1166

Iron and steel scrap 1167

Iron and steel slug 1167

Irrigation 359, 360, 1082

Isle of Man. See Foreign countries.

Israel. See Foreign countries.

Italy. See Foreign countries.

J

Jamaica. See Foreign countries.

Japan. See Foreign countries.

Japanese population 30

Jersey. See Foreign countries.

Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware, manufacturing 656, 1235

Jewelry stores 1278, 1279, 1281

Jewish population. See Religion.

Job Corps 577

Jogging 406, 407, 408

Jordan. See Foreign countries.

Judicial service (Federal):

Employees and payrolls 529

Federal outlays 509

Juices 221, 222

Juveniles:

Arrest 317

Correction facilities 84

Court cases 335

Institutions 84

K

Kansas. See State data.

Kazakhstan. See Foreign countries.

Kentucky. See State data.

Kenya. See Foreign countries.

Keogh plans, payments to 523, 774, 775

Kidney disease and infections, deaths 124, 125

Kiribati. See Foreign countries.

Kiwi fruit 1118, 1120

Korea. See Foreign countries.

Korean conflict 548

Korean population 30

Kuwait. See Foreign countries.

Kyrgyzstan. See Foreign countries.

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

L

Laboratories, medical and dental	1300, 1304
Labor force, employment, and earnings (see also individual industries or occupations):	
Accidents and fatalities	676, 677, 679
Work time lost	677
Average pay, States	663
Metro areas	664
City government	501, 502, 503
Civilian labor force:	
Adult education	300
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Black population	49, 615, 616, 617, 618, 623, 628, 637, 651
Displaced workers	618, 645, 651
Educational attainment	617, 618, 640, 651
Employed	614, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 626, 633, 634, 635, 636, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643
Female	616, 618, 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 651
Age of children	626
Children in preprimary schools	238
Marital status	624, 625, 626
Full-time, part time	632
High school graduates, dropouts	263
Hispanic origin population	53, 615, 616, 622, 637, 641
Metropolitan areas	620
Minimum wage workers	669, 670
Not at work	631
Participation rates	615, 616, 617, 618, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 627
Selected countries	1381, 1382
Wives, by age of youngest child	627
Projections	615, 638, 639, 642
Race	49, 50, 615, 616, 617, 618, 623, 628, 637, 651
School enrollment, persons 16 to 24 years old	623
Self-employed workers	630
States	621
Unemployed	614, 616, 620, 621, 622, 623, 626, 628, 632, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652
Women who gave birth in previous year	103, 104
Work schedules	634, 635, 636
Collective bargaining settlements	498, 674, 675
Disabled persons	594
Displaced workers	645
Earnings	643, 654, 657, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667
Educational attainment	234, 618, 650, 651
Elderly	48, 615, 619, 624, 628, 629, 634, 635, 636, 646
Employee benefits	587, 671, 672, 673
Government employees	496, 497
Employees	654, 655, 656
States	655
Employment cost index	668
Employment projections	638, 642
Employment taxes and contributions	505

Labor force, employment, and earnings (see also individual industries or occupations): —Con.

Female	616, 618, 619, 621, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 637, 640, 641, 647, 648, 650, 651, 665, 666, 667
Foreign countries	1383
Foreign-owned firms	1315, 1387
Government. See Government.	
Help wanted advertising	653
High school graduates and dropouts	263
High technology employment	643
Hispanic origin population	53, 615, 616, 622, 641, 646
Hours	654
Indexes of compensation	658
Job openings and placements	653
Metropolitan areas	620, 664
Minimum wage workers	669, 670
Multimedia users	872
Occupational groups. See Occupations and individual occupations.	
Occupational safety	676, 677, 679, 680
Occupational tenure	644
Production workers	656, 1234, 1235
Productivity	657, 658
Social insurance coverage	579, 580, 596
State data	621, 652, 655, 663
Unemployed workers (see also Unemployment):	
Age	623, 628, 632, 646
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population	50
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Black population	49, 616, 623, 628, 646, 650, 651
Educational attainment	234, 650, 651
High school graduates and dropouts	263
Hispanic origin population	53, 615, 622, 646
Industry	648
International comparisons	1381
Occupation	649
Race	49, 616, 623, 628, 646, 650, 651
Reason	647
Sex	616, 621, 622, 623, 626, 628, 632, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651
States	621, 652
Union membership	682, 683
Workdays lost	201
Work stoppages	681
Youth employment programs	577
Labor management relations	498, 674, 675
Labor organizations or unions	1303
Collective bargaining settlements	674, 675
Earnings	1304
Employees	1304
Establishments	1304
Membership	682, 683
Political action committees (PAC)	454, 455, 456
Labor strikes	681
Lamb and mutton (see also Meat and meat products)	220, 1121
Lambs. See Sheep and lambs.	
Land (see also Farms and Public lands):	
Landfills (see also Solid waste)	368, 370
Area:	
Cities	46
Coastal	38
National parks	389

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

Landfills (see also Solid waste) —Con.		Legal services:	
Outlying areas	351	Earnings	656, 1300, 1304, 1346
United States	1, 351	Employees	641, 642, 656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Farmland	355, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085	Establishments	1304, 1346
Federal land	354, 536	Finances	1300, 1305
Foreign investors	1312, 1313, 1315	Gross domestic product	1276
Forest, area and ownership	355, 1130	Occupational safety	680
Parks	389, 392	Receipts	1300, 1305
Urban land and area	355	Legionellosis	204
Utilization	355	Legislatures, State party composition	441, 442
Languages spoken at home	57, 58	Leisure activities. See Recreation.	
Laos. See Foreign countries.		Lemons	1095, 1118, 1120
Laotian population	30	Land-lease, grants and credits	1317
Larceny, larceny-theft	301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 312, 315, 317	Leprosy	204
Lard	220	Lesotho. See Foreign countries.	
Latex. See Rubber and rubber goods.		Letters (postal)	910
Latvia. See Foreign countries.		Lettuce	221, 763, 1095, 1119, 1120
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services:		Liberia. See Foreign countries.	
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304	Leveraged buy-outs	855
Employees	656, 1300, 1304	Libraries and librarians	297, 298, 299
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1304	City governments	481, 488
Productivity	657	Degrees conferred	292, 293, 294
Receipts	1292, 1300, 1305	Employees	502, 637
Law degrees conferred	290, 292, 293, 294, 295	Grants, foundations	612
Law enforcement (see also Courts, crime, and correctional institutions):		Libya. See Foreign countries.	
Arrests	315, 317, 318, 319	Licensed drivers, by age groups	1021, 1022
Drug enforcement	319, 320	Licenses, permits, etc.:	
Employees	325, 326, 494, 502	Fishing and hunting	401
Expenditures	326, 464, 470, 476, 477	Public lands	536
Police officers	324, 325, 326, 494, 502, 637	Taxes	477, 479, 488
Wiretaps	321	Liechtenstein. See Foreign countries.	
Lawn care	399	Life expectancy	114, 115, 116
Lawyers (see also Legal services)		Foreign countries	1353
Employment	637	Projections	114
Projections	638	Life insurance	826, 827, 828
Lead	1167	Capital	826
Air quality	363, 364, 365	Consumer expenditures	703, 704
Consumption	1167	Establishments	769, 826
Employment	1167	Finances	575, 770, 772, 773, 791, 826
Foreign trade	1167, 1175	Flow of funds	772
Prices	1167, 1171	In force	828
Production and value	1166	Individual Retirement Accounts	823
Water quality	361	Mortgage loans outstanding	791
World production	1172, 1392	Purchases, policies	827, 828
Leather and leather products, manufacturing (see also Hides and leather products, and Footwear):		Reserves	772, 773, 826
Capital	1235	Sales	826, 827
Earnings	656, 1235, 1346	Life sciences	981, 982
Employees	642, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346	Degrees conferred	292, 293, 294, 981
Energy consumption	929	Employment	979
Establishments	1235, 1346	Light and power. See Electric light and power industry.	
Failures	848	Lime	1093, 1166, 1167
Foreign trade	1332	Limes	1118, 1120
Gross domestic product	685	Liquefied petroleum gases, consumption	1188
Occupational safety	679, 680	Liquor stores, retail:	
Productivity	1239	Earnings	1278, 1279
Shipments	1235	Employees	1278, 1279
Toxic chemical releases	369	Establishments	1278, 1279
Value added	1235	Productivity	657
Lebanon. See Foreign countries.		Sales	1279, 1281
Legal assistants	637	Liquors and beverages:	
Legal, governmental, public administrative associations	303	Alcoholism treatment	209
		Consumption	210, 211, 215, 222
		Government revenues	470, 477, 479, 488
		State legislation	1020
		Lithuania. See Foreign countries.	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Livestock and livestock products (see also Animals, domestic, and individual classes):	
Commodity futures trading	759, 813
Consumption	220, 1121
Farm marketings, sales	1093, 1095, 1097
Farm output and marketing indexes	1103
Foreign trade	1105, 1108, 1110, 1121, 1332
Number and value on farms	1122, 1123
Prices	1098, 1122
Production	1103, 1121, 1122, 1123
Purchases	1093
Supply	1121
Value on farms	1122
Living cost. See Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Loans and mortgages (see also Debt):	
Automobile loans	797, 798, 800
Banks, commercial	780, 800
Commercial paper	805
Consumer credit	797, 798
Credit market, flow of funds	771, 772, 773
Credit unions	786
Delinquency rates	789, 794, 795, 800
Farm. See Farm mortgage loans.	
Federal Government loans	515
Federal Housing Administration (FHA)	794
Foreclosure rates	794
Foreign countries	785
Home mortgage/equity loans	791, 796, 800
Installment loans	797, 798, 800
Interest rates	807, 793
Life insurance	826
Minority-operated small businesses	851
Mortgage companies	792
Mortgage pools	771
Mortgages	771, 773, 789, 791, 796
Personal loans	797
Refinancings (mortgages)	789
Repossessions, bank loans	800
Savings institutions	786, 789
Veterans Administration (VA)	571, 794
Lobsters	1150, 1152, 1154, 1157, 1180
Local and suburban transit. See passenger transit industry.	
Local government. See individual governmental units and State and local government.	
Locomotives (railroad)	1036
Lodging industries. See Hotels and other lodging places.	
Lotteries	482, 483
Louisiana. See State data.	
Louisiana Purchase	352, 353
Lumber:	
Consumption	1134, 1135, 1136, 1139, 1140
Foreign trade	1134, 1139, 1146
Prices	1135, 1137
Production	1134, 1135, 1139, 1140
Railroad car loadings	1037, 1038
Waterborne commerce	1065
Lumber and wood products, manufacturing:	
Capital	376
Earnings	656, 1133, 1235, 1313
Employees	642, 656, 1132, 1133, 1235, 1313
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1132, 1235, 1313
Failures	848
Foreign trade	1332

Table

Lumber and wood products, manufacturing: —Con.	
Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	679, 680
Pollution abatement	376
Prices	1137
Productivity	657
Railroad car loadings	1037, 1038
Shipments	1132, 1235, 1246
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Luxembourg. See Foreign countries.	
Lyme disease	204

M

Macadamia nuts	1118
Macau. See Foreign countries.	
Macedonia. See Foreign countries.	
Machine tools	657, 1262, 1299
Machinery, except electrical, manufacturing:	
Capital	376, 861
Earnings	643, 656, 1235, 1346
Employees	643, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235, 1346
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Inventories	1263
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	674, 679
Patents	859
Productivity	657
Profits	875, 876, 869
Research and development	974, 975, 977
Shipments	869, 1235, 1246, 1263
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Mackerel, Pacific	1150, 1154, 1158
Madagascar. See Foreign countries.	
Magazines:	
Advertising expenditures	912, 913, 914
Reading	884
Receipts	885
Magnesium	1166, 1172, 1175
Mail (see also U.S. Postal Service)	908
Maine. See State data.	
Malaria	204
Malawi. See Foreign countries.	
Malaysia. See Foreign countries.	
Maldives. See Foreign countries.	
Male householder. See Households or families.	
Mali. See Foreign countries.	
Malt beverages (see also Beverages, manufacturing)	222, 1107, 1108, 1249
Beer	748
Malta. See Foreign countries.	
Mammogram	214
Managers. See Proprietors, etc.	
Manganese	1165, 1173, 1174, 1177
Manganiferous ore	1166
Mangoes	1120
Manmade fibers and fabrics (see also Foreign trade and specific items)	1251
Manufactured products (see also individual products):	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world	1243
Production indexes	1239

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Manufacturers' excise taxes 520	Mathematics:
Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries):	Degrees conferred 290, 292, 293, 294, 981, 982
Capital 811, 877	Employment 979
Collective bargaining settlements 674, 675	Salary offers 246, 289
Earnings 654, 656, 660, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1346, 1348	Mauritania. See Foreign countries.
Economic indicators 865	Mauritius. See Foreign countries.
Employees 633, 641, 642, 654, 655, 656, 833, 844, 845, 1235, 1245, 1246, 1346, 1348, 1387	Mayotte. See Foreign countries.
Energy consumption 929	Measles 203, 204
Establishments 844, 845, 1234, 1235, 1238, 1346, 1348, 1387	Measuring, analyzing, and controlling instruments. See Instruments and related products, manufacturing.
Failures 848	Meat and meat products (see also Food and kindred products, and individual meats):
Finances 836, 842, 868, 877, 1242, 1343	Consumer expenditures 704, 703, 1099
Foreign countries 1387, 1388, 1389	Consumption 220, 1372
Foreign investments in U.S. 1311, 1315	Expenditures 1099
Form of organization 1234	Food at home 704
Gross domestic product .. 685, 689, 1233, 1343	Foreign trade 1105, 1110, 1121, 1328, 1330
Inventories 1263	Price indexes 748, 763
Investment abroad 1316	Production 1121, 1349, 1389
Occupational safety 678, 680	Supply 1121
Outlying areas of United States 1346, 1348	Media (see also individual medium) .. 882, 883, 884
Pollution abatement 376	Medicaid:
Productivity 657, 658, 1239, 1240	Coverage, recipients .. 159, 161, 162, 165, 577, 578
Profits 833, 842, 875, 877, 1387	Expenditures 159, 573, 577
Sales, shipments, receipts .. 833, 834, 842, 867, 872, 877, 1234, 1235, 1262, 1263, 1246, 1387	Nursing homes 162
Toxic chemical releases 369	State data 159
Union membership 683	Medical care (see also Health and Health services):
Value added 1235, 1238	Budget outlays 507
Margarine 220, 763	Expenditures for 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 573, 577, 703, 704
Marihuana (see also Drugs (illegal)):	Insurance benefits 148, 152, 829
Arrests 319	Expenditures for 148, 152
Use 210, 211	Price indexes, consumer 163, 748, 747
Marine communication, private radio stations .. 891	Fixed-weighted 756, 758
Marine Corps 559	Reimbursements 158
Marital status of population 59, 60, 145	Medical research 148
Black population 59, 68	Medical schools 171, 295
By presence of children 67	Foreign graduates 171
Couples with or without own household 66	Number, students, graduates 171, 295
Elderly 48, 60	Medical sciences, employment 637, 638
Employed persons 629	Medical services. See Health services.
Female householder 76	Medicare:
Hispanic origin population 59	Benefit payments, expenditures 147, 148, 156, 157, 158, 159, 573
Householder status 65, 68	Contributions 581
Labor force participation rates ... 624, 625, 626, 627	Payments 581
Nonfamily householder 68	State data 159
Outlying areas 1336	Trust funds 581
Unmarried couples 61	Utilization and charges 156, 157, 158, 159
Women in the labor force 625, 626	Medicines. See Drugs and medicines.
Work schedules 633, 634, 635, 636	Melons 221, 1095, 1103, 1119, 1120
Marriage and divorce (see also Marital status) 90, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146	Membership organizations:
Median age at marriage 142	Earnings 656, 1300, 1346
Outlying areas of U.S. 1338	Employees 642, 656, 1300, 1346
Remarriages 140, 141, 142, 144, 145	Establishments 1300, 1346
Married couples. See Households or families.	Finances 1300, 1302
Married persons. See Marital status.	Gross national product 1276
Marshall Islands. See Foreign countries.	Members of Congress. See Congress, U.S.
Martinique. See Foreign countries.	Menhaden 1150, 1152, 1154
Maryland. See State data.	Meningitis 124, 125, 204
Massachusetts. See State data.	Mental health 186
Maternal and child health service, expenditures for 148, 573	Mental hospitals 84, 178, 179, 181, 197
	Mentally retardation facilities 196

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Merchandise. See Foreign trade and General merchandise stores.	
Merchant vessels	1068, 1069, 1070
Employment and wage scale	1072
Foreign countries	1076
Number	1068, 1069, 1074, 1076
Horsepower	918
Lost	1075
Tonnage	1069
World	1076, 1349
Mercury	1166, 1167, 1172, 1177
Mergers and acquisitions	855
Metals	1038, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1171, 1172, 1175, 1177
Foreign trade	1328, 1330, 1332
Production and value	1166
Indexes of production	1164
Railroad, car loadings of	1037, 1038
Spot market price indexes	760
Strategic and critical materials	1173
World production	1172, 1349, 1391, 1392
Metal industries, primary, manufacturing (see also Iron and Steel):	
Capital	861, 863
Earnings	843, 856, 1235
Employees	643, 656, 1235, 1246
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235
Finance	1253
Foreign trade	1246, 1253, 1332
Gross domestic product	685
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Patents	859
Pollution abatement	376
Productivity	657, 1239
Profits	872, 875, 876, 869
Research and development	975
Shipments	1235, 1246, 1255, 1263, 1270
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Metal mining industry:	
Capital	1165
Earnings	656, 1165
Employees	656, 867, 1165
Establishments	1165
Gross domestic product	1163
Occupational safety	680
Production indexes	1164
Productivity	657
Shipments	1165
Value added	1165
Metal working machinery	656, 1235, 1270, 1328, 1352
Methane gases	368
Metropolitan areas:	
Airline markets	1046
Civilian labor force	620
Consumer expenditures	705
Consumer price index	752
Earnings	664
Employment, government	530
Households	42
Housing:	
Prices	1209
Vacancies	1225
Income	700

Table

Metropolitan areas: —Con.	
Land area	39
Office space	1229
Population	39, 40, 41, 42, 43
Mexican origin population	30, 53
Births and birth rates	93
Educational attainment	232
Labor force	616, 622
School enrollment	229
Mexican War, cost	548
Mexico. See Foreign countries.	
Mica	1166, 1172, 1177
Foreign trade (sheet)	1177
Production and value	1166
World production	1172
Mica, scrap and flake	1167
Michigan. See State data.	
Microcomputers (see also Computers):	
Use by students	252, 253
Microcontrollers and chips	1257
Microwave ovens	1373
Migration	19, 31, 32
Military bases	552
Military expenditures, worldwide	544
Foreign countries	1409
Military outlays	507
Military sciences, degrees conferred	292, 293, 294
Military services:	
Basic pay	560
Casualties	557, 558
Vietnam conflict	557
Contract awards	541, 542, 543
Construction, value of buildings	1196
Expenditures	537, 538, 539, 541
National Guard	564
Pay grades	560
Payroll	541, 543
Personnel	541, 543
Rank	560
Foreign countries	554
Reserves, by branch	561
Costs, by branch	563
Sex and age	562
Retirees	553, 584
Retirement system	584
Selective service, inductees	559
By war	558
Milk, cream and other dairy products:	
Consumption	220, 1124
Prices	763
Production	1124, 1125, 1126
Sales	1126
Milo. See Sorghum for grain.	
Mineral fuels	1166
Mineral leases, public	541
Minerals and mineral products (see also Mining and individual minerals):	
Foreign trade	1175, 1177
Waterborne commerce	1065
Fuels, production and consumption	919
Imports as percent of consumption	1177
Price indexes	765, 766
Prices	1171
Production and value	1164, 1166, 1168, 1172
Foreign countries	1393
Strategic and critical materials	1173
World production	1172, 1392

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
<p>Mining and quarrying of non-metallic minerals, except fuels:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capital 1165 Earnings 656, 1165, 1170, 1346 Employees 633, 656, 1165, 1170, 1346 Establishments 1165, 1346 Gross domestic product 1163 Occupational safety 680 Productivity 657 Shipments, receipts 1165 Value added 1165 <p>Mining industry (see also Minerals and mineral products and individual minerals):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assets 842, 872, 1169 Capital 861 Expenditures 863, 1162, 1165, 1169 Earnings 654, 656, 660, 661, 844, 1162, 1165, 1170, 1346 Employees 641, 642, 654, 656, 844, 1162, 1165, 1170, 1346 Establishments 844, 1162, 1165, 1346 Failures 848 Finances 834, 836, 842, 872, 1169, 1343 Foreign investments in the U.S. 1313 Gross domestic product 685, 1163, 1343 Mergers and acquisitions 856 Occupational safety 676, 680, 1176 Productivity 657 Profits 833, 836, 842, 872 Receipts 833, 834, 872, 1162, 1165 Shipments 1162, 1165, 1266 Union membership 683 Value added 1162, 1165 <p>Mining machinery 1266</p> <p>Minnesota. See State data.</p> <p>Mint (peppermint and spearmint) 1119</p> <p>Mississippi. See State data.</p> <p>Mississippi River traffic 1064</p> <p>Missouri. See State data.</p> <p>Mobile homes 1207, 1221</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capital stocks 1213 <p>Mobility devices 216, 217</p> <p>Mobility status of population 32</p> <p>Moldova. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Molybdenum 1166, 1167, 1172, 1175</p> <p>Monaco. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Monetary system and banks, flow of funds . 770, 772</p> <p>Money market accounts, funds . 770, 772, 773, 804</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Families using 773, 774, 775 <p>Money market rates 804, 807, 1404</p> <p>Money orders 908</p> <p>Money supply (stock) 802</p> <p>Mongolia. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Monitors 1278</p> <p>Montana. See State data.</p> <p>Montenegro. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Montserrat. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Morocco. See Foreign countries.</p> <p>Mortgage pools and trusts 770, 771, 791</p> <p>Mortgages. See Loans and mortgages.</p> <p>Motion pictures industry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earnings 656, 1300, 1304, 1346 Employees 656, 1300, 1304, 1346 Establishments 1300, 1304, 1346 Gross domestic product 1276 Mergers and acquisitions 856 Receipts 395, 885, 1300, 1305 	<p>Motor freight transportation and warehousing. See Trucking and warehousing.</p> <p>Motor fuel 1024, 1025, 1181, 1394</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advertising expenditures 915, 916, 917 Consumption: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Civil aviation 1053 Motor vehicles 1024 Supply 1181 Taxes 477, 479 States 479, 1003 <p>Motor homes 1012</p> <p>Motor vehicle dealers, retail:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Earnings 1278, 1279, 1290 Employees 1278, 1279, 1290 Establishments 1278, 1279, 1290, 1292 Finances 1290 Franchises 1290 Inventories 1283, 1290 Productivity 657 Profits 1290 Sales 1279, 1281, 1290, 1292, 1295 <p>Motor vehicles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Accidents/deaths ... 133, 134, 996, 1014, 1016 Foreign countries 1359 Advertising expenditures 915, 916, 917 Common carriers 994, 1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1032, 1033 Consumer expenditures 703, 704, 705 Drivers licenses 1006, 1021, 1022 Engines 1268 Farm expenditures 1101 Foreign trade 1007, 1328, 1330 Fuel consumed 1024 Horsepower 918 Insurance 830 Miles of travel 1003 Motor vehicles in use 1008 National income accounts 1011 Ownership 1025, 1214, 1223 Passenger outlays 992 Pollutant emissions 365 Price indexes, consumer 748, 758 Fixed-weighted 756, 758 Production 1007 World production 1349 Railroad car loadings 1037 Recalled for safety defects 1018 Recreational vehicles 1012 Registrations 1006, 1009 Sales 1289 Service and repair shops. See Automotive repair, services, and parking. Taxes, licenses and motor fuel 477 Theft ... 301, 302, 303, 309, 310, 314, 315, 317 Tires and batteries 1010 Trucks 1007, 1024, 1027 <p>Motor vehicles and equipment, manufacturing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capital 861 Earnings 656, 1235 Employees 642, 656, 1235 Establishments 1235 Foreign trade 1332 Gross domestic product 685, 1011, 1233 Inventories 1263 Occupational safety 680 Pollution abatement 374, 375 Productivity 657, 1239

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Motor vehicles and equipment, manufacturing:—Con.	
Profits	872, 876, 869
Research and development	977
Sales, shipments, receipts	869, 1235, 1243, 1246, 1255, 1263, 1268, 1349
Value added	1235
Motorcycles	1006, 1014, 1330
Accidents and deaths	1014
Foreign trade	1330
Helmet law	1020
Mozambique. See Foreign countries.	
Mullet, catch	1150, 1152
Multinational companies	879, 880, 881
Mumps	203, 204
Municipal and State bonds	808, 810
Municipal waste	370, 371
Municipalities. See Cities and Metropolitan areas.	
Murders	133, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 315, 317
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens:	
Employees	1300
Establishments	1300
Federal aid	410
Finances	410, 1300, 1302
Occupational safety	680
Receipts	1300, 1302
Mushrooms	1095, 1119, 1120
Music:	
Listening and expenditures	884
Industry receipts	885, 902
Musicians and composers	637, 644
Mutton (see also Meat and meat products)	220, 1121
Mutual funds	770, 772, 773, 774, 775, 810, 822, 823, 824

N

Namibia. See Foreign countries.	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration .	968
Budget	966
Expenditures, research and development ..	964
Space program	984, 986, 988
Space launches	989, 990
National Association of Securities Dealers (NASDAQ)	816
National banks. See Banks.	
National debt. See Debt.	
National defense (see also individual military services):	
Contract awards and payrolls	543
Cost of American wars	548
Employment, defense-related industries	540
Expenditures, space program	984
Expenditures, world	544
Federal employment and payrolls	494
Federal outlays	504, 509, 538
Military forces	554, 556, 557
Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries	1410
Branch of service	559
Ready reserves	562
Outlays	421, 537
Worldwide military expenditures	544
National forests. See Forests.	
National Guard	564
National health expenditures	147, 148, 149, 151

Table

National income (see also Gross domestic product)	691, 692, 693
By sector	693
By type of income	692
Percent distribution, percent change	701
National nonprofit associations—number, by type	1303
NATO countries, military expenditures	544
Natural gas	748, 1166
Foreign trade	1330
Natural gas plant liquids	1186
Production	1186
Supply	1179
Value	1186
Natural resources:	
Federal outlays	509
Governmental finances	464
Aid to State and local governments	468
Government employment and payrolls ..	494
Governmental revenue	464
State and local governments	470
State governments	477, 478
Naturalization	55
Nature study (recreation)	390
Nauru. See Foreign countries.	
Navy	559
Nebraska. See State data.	
Nectarines	221, 1118, 1120
Neonatal deaths (see also Deaths and death rates)	120, 121
Nepal. See Foreign countries.	
Netherlands. See Foreign countries.	
Netherlands Antilles. See Foreign countries.	
Neurologists	171
Nevada. See State data.	
New business incorporations	846, 847
New Caledonia. See Foreign countries.	
New Hampshire. See State data.	
New Jersey. See State data.	
New Mexico. See State data.	
New product introductions	860
New York. See State data.	
New York Stock Exchange	808, 812
New Zealand. See Foreign countries.	
Newspapers:	
Advertising expenditures	912, 913, 917
Expenditures, consumer	393, 884
Frequency of publication	903
Number and circulation	882, 904, 905
Foreign countries	1375
Reading	883, 884
Receipts	885
Newspapers, manufacturing:	
Capital	898
Earnings	856, 898, 1235
Employees	856, 898, 1235
Establishments	898, 1235
Finances	898
Inventories	898
Sales, shipments, receipts	898, 1235
Value added	898, 1235
Newsprint	1142, 1143
World production	1349
Nicaragua. See Foreign countries.	
Nickel	1166, 1172, 1177, 1330
Consumption	1167
Employment	1167

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Nickel —Con.	
Foreign trade	1167, 1177, 1330
Prices	1167
Production and value	1166, 1167, 1172
World production	1172, 1392
Niger. See Foreign countries.	
Nigeria. See Foreign countries.	
Nitrogen in ammonia, world production	1167, 1172, 1392
Nobel prize laureates	991
Nonferrous metals and products. See Metals and metal products.	
Nonfinancial corporations. See Corporations.	
Nonprofit associations	1303
North Carolina. See State data.	
North Dakota. See State data.	
Northern Mariana Islands. See Outlying areas of the U.S.	
North Korea. See Foreign countries.	
Norway. See Foreign countries.	
Nuclear power	953
Capacity	946, 951, 952
Commercial generation, by country	952
Consumption	919, 920, 923
Production	919, 935, 946, 950, 951, 952
Reactors	951, 952
State data	950
Waste discharged fuel	953
Nursery and greenhouse products	1095, 1117
Nursing personnel	7, 172, 173, 177, 192
Employment	177, 637
Projections	638
Nursing and personal care facilities:	
Earnings	1300, 1304
Employees	169, 178, 192, 642, 656, 1300, 1304
Establishments	178, 192, 1300, 1304
Expenditures	149, 151, 154
Consumer	149, 151
Finances	170, 1300, 1302
Receipts	1300, 1305
Residents	192
Nursing programs, students, and graduates	172
Nutritional deficiencies, deaths	124, 125
Nutrition:	
Consumption of major commodities	220, 221, 222
Nutrients and nutritional intake	219
Nuts:	
Cash receipts, marketing	1095
Foreign trade	1110
Production	1103

O

Oats	1095
Obstetric procedures	189
Obstetricians (See Physicians)	171
Occupational safety	679, 680
Occupations (see also individual occupations):	
Adult education	300
Black population	637, 640
Earnings	665, 666, 667
Employment:	
Black population	637, 640
Hispanic origin population	622, 637
Multiple job holders	633
Projections	638, 639

Table

Occupations (see also individual occupations): —Con.	
Race	637
Sex	637, 640, 641
Employment cost index	668
Foreign born population	55
Hispanic origin population	622, 637
Income	709
Labor union membership	683
Occupational tenure	644
Pension plan/health plan coverage	672
Sex, and educational attainment	640
White-collar and blue-collar workers	530, 533
Work schedules	634, 635, 636
Ocean perch, Atlantic	1152
Office equipment. See Computer and office equipment.	
Office buildings (see also Commercial buildings)	1196
Construction	1228
Vacancy rates	1228, 1229
Offshore leases	1185
Ohio. See State data.	
Oil and gas extraction industry:	
Capital	872, 1165, 1169
Earnings	643, 656, 1165, 1170
Employees	643, 656, 1165
Establishments	1165
Finances	836
Gross domestic product	1163
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Output	1164
Partnerships	836
Patents	859
Production indexes	1164
Shipments, receipts	1165
Value added	1165
Oil crops	1095, 1098, 1103, 1105, 1108
Oil spills	1073
Oils:	
Animal (oils and fats)	220, 1107, 1110
Animal and vegetable, foreign trade	1104, 1107, 1110
Fish	1159, 1161
Vegetable:	
Foreign trade	1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1328, 1330
Production, consumption, and stocks	220, 1104
Oklahoma. See State data.	
Old-age assistance, public	598
Old-age pensions. See Pensions.	
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See Social insurance.	
Olives	1118
Oman. See Foreign countries.	
Onions	221, 763, 1095, 1119, 1120
Opera	413
Operations performed, medical	188
Ophthalmologists	171
Optometrists	149, 151, 1304
Oranges	221, 1095, 1107, 1118, 1120
Oregon. See State data.	
Ores, crude. (see also individual ores):	
Foreign trade	1175
World production	1172
Organ transplants	184, 190

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

	Table
Orphans	6
Osteopaths (see also Physicians)	171
Otolaryngology	171
Outdoor recreation activities (see also Amusements, Recreation and specific forms of recreation)	390, 406, 411, 412
Outlays, Federal budget	506
Outlying areas:	
Accession	352
Agriculture, summary	1347
Aid by U.S. Government	1348
Area	351, 352
Banks and banking	783, 1341
Births and deaths	1338
Business, summary	1346, 1347, 1348
Climate (Puerto Rico)	379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Commerce	1345
Earnings	1348, 1348
Education	275, 1341
Attainment	1337
Enrollment	1339
Employees	1346, 1348
Establishments	1346, 1348
Federal payments to individuals	1340
Finances	1343, 1344
Foreign investment	1313
Foreign trade	1345
Geographic data	356
Gross product	1343
Hospital facilities	180
Income	1337, 1341
Labor force and employment	1337, 1341, 1342
Language spoken	1337
Marital status	1336
Marriage and divorce	1338
Mobility	1335, 1337
Population and/or area	351, 352, 1333, 1334, 1336, 1341, 1351
Public aid	600
Public libraries	297
Sales, shipments, receipts	1347, 1348
Social insurance	583
Tourism	1341
Unemployment insurance	591
Vital statistics	1338
Outpatient care facilities	184
Visits	179, 180
Overweight	215
Oysters	1150, 1152, 1157, 1158, 1161

P

Pacemakers	216
Pacific Islander population	11, 50
Degrees conferred	982
Pakistan. See Foreign countries.	
Pakistani population	30
Palau. See Foreign countries.	
Panama. See Foreign countries.	
Papayas	1118, 1120
Paper and allied products industry, manufacturing:	
Capital	376, 861, 863
Earnings	643, 656, 1235, 1346
Employees	643, 656, 1132, 1235, 1242, 1246, 1346
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1132, 1346

	Table
Paper and allied products industry, manufacturing: —Con.	
Failures	848
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Output	1142
Pollution abatement	376
Productivity	657, 1239
Research and development	975
Sales, shipments, receipts	1132, 1235, 1246, 1263
Toxic chemical releases	369
Paper and paperboard products	371, 1328, 1330
Foreign trade	1328, 1330
Production	1142, 1143
Railroad car loadings	1037, 1038
Recycling	371, 1144
Papua New Guinea. See Foreign countries.	
Paraguay. See Foreign countries.	
Parks	388, 389, 392
Finances	389, 392
Government employment and payrolls	494
National	389
State	392
Parolees (see also Correctional institutions, and Prisons and prisoners)	343
Parties, political. See Political parties.	
Partnerships, establishments and finances	832, 833, 834, 836, 837
Passenger transit industry (see also Passengers):	
Earnings	656, 993
Employees	656, 993
Occupational safety	680
Productivity	657
Passengers (see also Passenger transit industry and various transportation modes):	
Arriving from overseas	7, 419, 421
Carrier operation, summary	1026, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1036, 1042
Air	1042, 1052
Rail	1036
Outlays, by type of transport	992
Passenger traffic, volume	994
Railroads	1036
Pastors, number with charges	87
Patents and trademarks	857, 858, 859, 1386
Pathologists	171
Payrolls. See Salaries and wages and individual industries.	
Peaches	221, 1095, 1118, 1120
Peanuts	220, 1094, 1095, 1349
Peanut butter	763
Pears	221, 763, 1095, 1118, 1120
Peas	1119, 1120
Peat	1166, 1167
Pecans	1095, 1118
Pediatricians (see also Physicians)	171, 176
Pennsylvania. See State data.	
Pensions and retirement benefits (see also Social insurance):	
Expenditures	575, 584, 589, 704
Funds (flow of funds)	770, 772, 773, 825
Government employees	497, 573, 579, 584, 585, 586
Pension plans	587, 589, 672, 824

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Pensions and retirement benefits (see also Social insurance): —Con.	
Railroad	573, 579
Retirement and savings plans	497, 584, 589, 673, 823, 824
Veterans	565
Pens, pencils, office and art supplies, manufacturing:	
Earnings	656, 1235
Employees	656, 1235
Establishments	1235
Sales, shipments, receipts	1235
Value added	1235
Peppers	763, 1095, 1120
Perch	1154, 1158, 1233
Performing arts, selected data	413
Perfume. See Toilet preparations.	
Periodicals. See Printing and publishing.	
Perlite	1166, 1167
Personal consumption expenditures	393, 684, 687, 691, 756, 757, 758
Fixed-weighted price indexes	758
Food and beverages, foreign countries	1371
Recreation	393
Personal care price indexes	748
Personal health care:	
Expenditures	149, 151, 152, 153
Practices	210, 212, 215
Personal income	695, 697, 698, 699, 700
Personal savings	696, 702
Personal services industry:	
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Employees	641, 642, 656, 1300, 1304, 1346
Establishments	1300, 1304, 1346
Gross domestic product	1276
Occupational safety	680
Productivity	657
Receipts	1300, 1305
Personnel supply services industry:	
Earnings	656, 1300, 1304
Employees	641, 642, 656, 1300, 1304
Establishments	1292, 1300, 1304
Receipts	1292, 1300, 1305
Pertussis	204
Peru. See Foreign countries.	
Pesticides	1093
Pet ownership/supplies	400
Pet products	915, 916
Petroleum and refining products, manufacturing:	
Capital	861, 863
Earnings	643, 656, 1346
Employees	642, 643, 656, 1094, 1235, 1346
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235, 1346
Failures	848
Finances	942, 944
Foreign investments in U.S.	1311, 1312, 1314
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Pollution abatement	376
Productivity	657
Profits	875, 876, 942, 943, 944
Research and development	974
Shipments	1165, 1235, 1246, 1263
Taxes	943
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235

Table

Petroleum and products:	
Consumption	919, 920, 921, 923, 941, 1177
Foreign trade	1177, 1328, 1330
States	923
Crude oil:	
Drilling costs	1181
Foreign trade	936, 937, 938, 939, 1175
Lease revenues	1185
Prices	933, 1171
Production ..	1166, 1172, 1178, 1180, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1349
Foreign countries	1392, 1393
Foreign trade	822, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 943, 1177, 1178, 1323, 1332
International investments	1316
Natural gas plant liquid	1186, 1394
Railroad, carloadings of	1037, 1038
Refineries	1178
Reserves	1178
Stocks	939
Strategic reserve	939, 940
Wells	1178, 1181, 1185
Drilling costs	1181
Leases and production	1185
Number and production (oil)	1178, 1180
Number drilled	1181
Pharmaceutical preps	1267
Pharmacists	637, 644
Philanthropy	608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613
Corporate	613, 878
Expenditures, health	153
Philippines. See Foreign countries.	
Phonograph records and tapes	398
Phosphate rock:	
Consumption	1167
Employment	1167
Foreign trade	1167
Prices	1167
Production and value	1166
World production	1172, 1392
Photographic equipment and supplies ..	1328, 1330
Physical impairment devices	216, 217
Physical sciences:	
Degrees conferred	290, 292, 293, 294, 981, 982
Employees	637, 638, 979
Physicians	169, 171, 173, 174
Degrees conferred	295
Earnings	176
Employment	171, 173, 637
Projections	638
Expenditures for	149, 151, 152, 153, 154
Foreign medical school graduates	171
Medical schools, students and graduates ..	171, 295
Offices	1300, 1304, 1305
Patient care activities	176
Price index	163
Specialty and professional activity	171
State data	173
Type of practice	171
Visits to	174, 175
Physics (see also Physical sciences):	
Nobel prize laureates	991
Salary offers	289
Physiology, Nobel prize laureates	991
Pig iron. See Iron.	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	
Piggyback, railroad carloads	1051
Pigs. See Hogs.	
Pilchard. See Sardines.	
Pineapples	221, 1118, 1120
Pipelines, except natural gas:	
Capital	861, 1040
Earnings	656
Employees	656
Finances	1040
Occupational safety	680
Output	1040
Productivity	657
Pistachios	1118
Pistols. See Firearms.	
Plague	204
Plants	399, 1117
Plastic surgeons	171
Plastics	1328, 1330
Platinum-group metals	1167
Consumption	1167, 1174
Employment	1167
Foreign trade	1167, 1174, 1175, 1177
Prices	1167, 1171
Production	1167, 1174
Strategic and critical materials	1173, 1174
Plums and prunes	221, 1095, 1118, 1120
Plywood:	
Consumption	1134, 1135, 1145
Foreign trade	1134, 1146
Output	1134, 1145
Producer price indexes	1137
Pneumonia	124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129
Poisoning, deaths from	134, 135
Poland. See Foreign countries.	
Police. See Law enforcement and Public safety.	
Poliomyelitis	203
Political action committees (PAC) .	454, 455, 456, 459
Political parties, organizations:	
Campaign finances	452, 457, 458, 459
Political action committees (PAC) .	456, 459
Congress, composition of	432, 435
Congressional districts	430
Governors, by party affiliation	439
State legislatures, composition of	441, 442
Volunteers	607
Voter identification	449
Voter registration	446
Votes ..	423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 440
Political TV advertising	917
Pollock	1150, 1152, 1158
Pollution:	
Abatement expenditures	374, 375, 376
Air	363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 374, 375, 376
Hazardous waste sites	372
Industry	373
Motor vehicle emissions	365
Water	362, 374, 375, 382
Poor persons. See Income and poverty.	
Population (see also Vital statistics):	
Abroad, U.S. population	1362
Age:	
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	
population	20, 21, 22, 23, 24
Asian and Pacific Islander population ..	20,
21, 22, 23, 24, 50	
Black population	12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 49	

Table	
Population (see also Vital statistics): —Con.	
Distribution ..	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22,
23, 24, 33, 35	
Hispanic origin population .	20, 21, 22, 24, 53
Outlying areas	1334
Race	12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24, 49, 50	
School enrollment	225, 229
Sex	12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 30
Voting-age population	448, 451
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut. See American	
Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population.	
Ancestry	56, 58
Asian, Pacific Islander population. See Asian,	
Pacific Islander population.	
Black. See Black population.	
Center	25
Cities	45, 46
Civilian	2
Coastal	38
Components of change	4, 19, 28
Density	1, 26, 27
Foreign countries	1351
Elderly	13, 15, 20, 33, 35, 47, 48, 83
Ethnic origin	55, 56
Fertility	94
Foreign born	54, 55, 58
Foreign countries	1351, 1352
Group quarters	84
Hispanic origin. See Hispanic origin population.	
Households and/or families. See Households	
or families.	
Immigrants	5, 6, 8, 9, 10
Institutional	84
Labor force. See Labor force, employment and	
earnings.	
Marital status. See Marital status of population.	
Metropolitan areas	39, 40, 41, 42, 43
Migration	28, 31, 32
Mobility	32
Nativity	54
Naturalizations	55
Outlying areas of U.S.	26, 1333, 1334, 1335,
1341	
Place of birth	54
Projections	3, 4, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24,
34, 35, 36, 37	
Race	11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24
States	36
Resident	1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 23, 29, 33, 38
Rural	44
Sex	12, 13, 15, 16, 23, 24
Outlying areas	1334
States	26, 27, 28, 33
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	
population	36
Asian, Pacific Islander population	36
Black population	36
Density	27
Hispanic origin population	37
Projections	34, 35, 36, 37
Race	36
Voting age	448, 451
Total, including Armed Forces overseas ..	2, 15
Townships and special districts	462
Urban	44
World	1349, 1351, 1352

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Pork (see also Meat and meat products):	
Consumption	220, 1121, 1372
Foreign trade	1108, 1121
Production	1121, 1122
Supply	1121
Pork chops	763
Portland cement	1166
Portugal. See Foreign countries.	
Postal rates	910, 911
Postal Service	908, 909, 910, 911
Potash (potassium salts)	1166, 1167, 1172
Potassium, foreign trade	1177
Potatoes:	
Acresage	1119
Consumption	221, 1120
Farm marketings, sales	1095
Foreign trade	1120
Prices	763
Production	1119
World production	1349
Poultry (see also Eggs):	
Consumer expenditures	703, 1099
Consumption	220, 1372
Farm marketings, sales	1095
Foreign trade	1107, 1110
Number on farms	1127
Prices	763, 1098, 1127
Production and sales	1103, 1127, 1128
Value	1127
Poverty:	
Children	728, 729, 730
Families	50, 734, 735, 736
Age of householder	734
Asian and Pacific Islander population	50
Black population	49, 734, 735
Educational attainment	734
Elderly	719
Hispanic origin population	53, 734, 735
Housing	1193
Labor force participation	734
Persons:	
Age	730, 731
Black population	49, 716, 720, 727, 728, 730, 731, 737
Children	728, 729, 730
Elderly	48, 730, 731
Hispanic origin population	53, 716, 727, 728, 730, 731, 737
State	732
Power (see also Electric light and power industry):	
Electric	946, 947, 948, 949, 954, 955
Nuclear energy capacity	951
Prices	761, 925, 945
Horsepower	918
Hydro	946
Nuclear	946, 952
Prices	761, 925, 945
Tractive effort of railroad locomotives	1036
Water	956
Power plants. See Electric light and power industry.	
Precipitation, selected cities	384, 385, 386, 758
Pregnancies	108, 109
Prenatal care	97, 98
Prescription drugs price indexes	748
President, U.S., elections for	423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 450, 451
Campaign finances	453, 456, 457

Table

Prices (see also individual commodities):	
Bonds	808, 815
Books and periodicals	900
Electricity	761, 925, 945
Energy	927, 933, 1394
Fish, by species	1149
Food	762, 763
Foreign countries	751, 1379, 1394
Housing	1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1226
Indexes:	
Airline cost	1043
Construction materials	1193
Consumer price	747, 748, 750, 1379
Foreign countries	1379
Medical care	163
Selected metro areas	752
Exports	766
Fixed-weighted	758
Houses, one-family	1194
Imports	759, 765
Producer prices	753
Construction materials	1193
Newsprint	1143
Railroad freight	1039
Stage-of-processing	753
Timber	1137
Purchasing power of the dollar	746
Received by farmers	1098
School expenditures	249
Spot market price	760
Lumber and stumpage	1138
Mineral products (see also individual minerals)	1171
Received by farmers:	
Crops	1113
Indexes	1098
Livestock and products, poultry	1122, 1127
Stocks	808, 815
Primaries, Presidential preference	450, 457
Primary metal industries. See Metal industries.	
Prime movers	918
Printing and publishing industries:	
Capital	898
Earnings	656, 898, 1235
Employees	642, 656, 898, 1235, 1246
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	898, 1235
Finances	898
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685, 1233
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Productivity	1239
Sales, shipments, receipts	869, 898, 1235, 1246
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	898, 1235
Prisons and prisoners (see also Correctional institutions)	339, 340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 353
Death sentence	344, 345, 346, 347
Executions	346, 347
Inmate characteristics	340
Sentence, by offense	332
Private households (services)	1276
Probation	343
Producer price indexes	753, 754, 755
Construction materials	1193

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Producer price indexes —Con. Newsprint 1143 Railroad freight 1039 Stage-of-processing 753 Timber 1137 Productivity (see also individual industries): Capacity utilization 1240 Farm output 1103, 1111 Labor 657, 658, 1388, 1390 Mining industries 1190 Profits 781, 782, 790, 821, 830, 840, 841, 1290 Corporations 692, 696, 833, 873, 874, 875, 876, 1241 Partnerships and proprietorships . 833, 835, 837 Projections: Births 4, 95 College enrollment 223, 225, 228, 270 Deaths 4 Deaths, foreign countries 1353 Degrees conferred 225 Employment 638, 642 High school graduates 225, 267 Labor force 615, 638, 639, 642 Life expectancy 114 Population 3, 4, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24 School enrollment 223, 225, 228, 240, 270 Teachers 225, 240, 638 Travel 419, 420 Property and casualty insurance 830 Fire losses 348, 349, 350 Property tax 463, 464, 477, 488 Rates, selected cities 481 State and local government 470, 487 Proprietors' income 692, 695 Proprietorships 833, 835 Prostitution and commercialized vice, arrests 315, 317 Protective service workers. See Public safety. Protein available for consumption 219 Protestants. See Religion. Prunes and plums 221, 1118 Psychiatric care and institutions. See Mental health. Psychology: Degrees conferred . 290, 292, 293, 294, 981, 982 Employment 637, 639 Research, U.S. Government obligations for . 976 Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use 210 Public administration. See Government. Public aid, assistance 572, 573, 597, 600 Benefits paid 158, 573, 598, 600 Federal aid to state and local governments 468, 469 Federal expenditures 147, 148, 154, 159, 162, 573, 576, 577, 578, 147, 148, 154, 159, 162, 573, 577, 578 Recipients 577, 578, 597, 598, 599, 600 Public broadcasting stations 893, 894 Public domain. See Public lands. Public housing 469, 578, 1227 Public lands (see also Forests): Area 353, 354, 536 Cost and usage 536 Forest land, area 1130, 1131 Leases, permits, licenses 536, 1185 National park system 389 Ownership 536 Public lands (see also Forests): —Con. Recreation 388, 389, 390, 391 Public officials, prosecutions 334 Public roads. See Highways. Public safety (see also Law enforcement): Communication, private radio stations 891 Employment 325, 326, 637, 638 City government 501, 502, 503 Fire protection 494 Police protection and correction .. 325, 326, 494, 499 Expenditures 325, 326 City government 488, 490, 492 State and local government 470 State government 477 Public schools. See Education. Public transportation indexes 748 Publishing industry. See Printing and publishing industries. Puerto Rico. See Outlying areas of the U.S. Puerto Rican population (see also Hispanic origin population) 30, 53 Educational attainment 233 Labor force 616 Pulmonary diseases 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 186, 204, 208 Pulpwood 1132, 1134, 1135, 1145, 1146 Pumice and pumicite 1166, 1167 Pumps and compressors 1268 Purchasing power of the dollar 746 Pyrites 1166	Q Qatar. See Foreign countries. Quarries. See Mining industries. Quicksilver (mercury) 1166 R Rabies 204 Racetrack operations, business summary 404 Racquetball 406 Radiologists 171 Radio broadcasting stations: Advertising expenditures 913 Earnings 656 Employees 656 Finances 885, 892 Mergers and acquisitions 856 Stations 882, 891 Radios: Audience characteristics 883, 884 Households with 1373, 1375 Radishes 1120 Railroad employees retirement funds 508, 573 Railroad Retirement Board 573, 579 Railroads: AMTRAK 1036 Construction value 1196 Carloadings, by commodity 1037, 1038 Earnings 656, 993, 1036 Employees 656, 993, 1036 Equipment in service 1036 Finances 414, 810, 861, 1036 Freight price indexes 1039 Freight traffic 918, 994, 1036, 1037, 1038 Horsepower 918 Mileage owned and operated 1036

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Railroads: —Con. Occupational safety 674, 996, 1036 Productivity 1036 Passenger traffic and revenue 994, 1036 Piggyback 1037, 1038 Receipts 417 Rainfall, selected cities 384, 385 Ranges. See Stoves and ranges. Rankings: Airport traffic 1045 Cities: Population 45, 46 Residential property tax 481 World population 1351 Countries: Consumption of beef, pork, poultry 1372 Exports and imports of wheat, rice, corn 1335 Population 1351 Federal R&D obligations to higher education 973 Hazardous waste sites 372 Metropolitan areas: Population 38, 42 Sports participation 406 State: Domestic travel expenditures 417 Farm marketings 1097 Foreign trade 1324 Government finances 475, 484 Mineral production 1166 Personal income per capita 699 Disposable 697 Population 27 Public elementary/secondary school finances 251 Rape, forcible 301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 310, 314, 315, 317 Rare-earth minerals 1167 Raw materials. See Crude materials. Reading (see also Books and Libraries) ... 394, 703 Consumer price indexes 748 Real estate assessments 487 Real estate industry: Earnings 656, 769, 1346 Employees 637, 656, 769, 1346 Establishments 769, 1292, 1346 Gross domestic product 768 Mergers and acquisitions 856 Receipts 1305 Sales 1292 Receipts (see also Individual industries and Tax receipts) 1192, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1305 Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 840, 841, 842 International transportation 1061 Revenue: Local governments 463, 464 City governments 491, 492 State and local governments combined 463, 470, 472 State governments 464, 475, 477, 478, 488 Tax collections 479 Trust funds 506 United States Government 463, 464, 504, 505, 520 From national forests 1129	Recreation (see also Amusement and recreational services): Activities 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 411, 412, 413, 414, 884 Building construction, value 1198 Consumer expenditures 393, 394, 396, 402, 403, 407, 408, 884 Consumer price indexes 748 Employment and expenditures, government 509 City governments 488, 484, 502 Parks: Government expenditures 465, 470 National 389 Visits 388, 389, 392 Performing arts 413 Spectator sports 404 Travel 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421 Volunteers 607 Recreational vehicles 405, 407 Recycling waste 370, 371 Refractories 1265 Refrigerators and refrigeration equipment 1268 Refugees 6, 9 Refuse collection 748 Religion 85, 86, 87, 89, 1354 Catholics 85, 86, 87 Charitable contributions 609 Church/synagogue attendance 85 Jews 85, 86, 87, 89 Philanthropy 610, 612 Protestants 85, 86, 87 Religious congregations 88 Religious organizations 1303, 1304, 1354 Volunteers 607 Religious preference 85 Remarriages 144 Rents 748 Repair services. See Automobile repair, services, and parking. Representatives, U.S. See Congress, U.S. Research and development: Employment 977, 978, Expenditures: By country 970 College and universities 965, 966, 967, 971 Federal 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 972, 973 Industry 965, 966, 967, 974, 975 National defense 538, 964 Space program 985 States, by sector 967 Research and testing services: Employees 1300, 1304 Establishments 1300, 1304 Finances 1300, 1302, 1304 Reservations, American Indian 52 Residential buildings. See Construction industry, and Housing and housing units. Residential capital 1213 Restaurants. See Eating and drinking places. Retail trade: Collective bargaining settlements 674 Earnings 654, 656, 660, 661, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1296, 1346, 1348 Employees 633, 641, 642, 648, 654, 655, 656, 844, 845, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1296, 1346, 1348

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Retail trade: —Con.

Establishments	844, 845, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1292, 1296, 1346, 1348
Finances	797, 833, 834, 836, 1343
Foreign investments in the U.S.	1312, 1314, 1315
Franchises	1292
Gross domestic product	685, 689, 1276, 1343
Inventories	867, 1283
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Sales	1277, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1292, 1295, 1348

Retirement systems:

Benefits paid	573, 576, 584, 673
Civil service	579, 584, 585, 825
Federal other than civil service	584, 825
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See Social insurance.	
Pension plans	584, 587, 589, 824, 825
Public employees	584
Railroad	506, 573, 579, 825
Social security trust funds	581
State and local government	470, 500, 573, 825
Trust funds	506

Reunion. See Foreign countries.

Revolvers. See Firearms.

Rheumatic fever

Rhode Island. See State data.

Rice:

Acreage	1113
Consumption	220
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1094
Farm marketings, sales	1095
Foreign trade	1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1113, 1330
Prices	1113
Production	1104, 1113
World	1104, 1349
Supply and disappearance	1113

Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.:

Commerce, domestic and foreign	1064
Drainage area and flow	358
Federal expenditures for	1063
Length of principal rivers	358
Water quality	361

Roads, public. See Highways.

Roadway congestion

Robbery

Robotics

Rockfish

Rodeos

Romania. See Foreign countries.

Rubber, crude natural

Rubber and misc. plastics, manufacturing:

Capital	861, 863, 1235
Earnings	656, 1235, 1346
Employees	642, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235, 1346
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685
Inventories	1263
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	679, 680
Patents	859
Productivity	657

Table

Rubber and misc. plastics, manufacturing: —Con.

Profits	872
Sales, shipments, receipts	872, 1235, 1246, 1263
Toxic chemical releases	369
Value added	1235
Rubber products	1328, 1330
Rubella	203, 204
Rugs. See Floor coverings.	
Rural population. See Population.	
Russia. See Foreign countries.	
Rwanda. See Foreign countries.	

S

Sablefish	1152
Saccharin consumption	220
Safflower	1095
St. Kitts and Nevis. See Foreign countries.	
St. Lucia. See Foreign countries.	
St. Vincent and the Grenadines. See Foreign countries.	
Salad and cooking oils, consumption	220
Salaries and wages. See Earnings.	
Sales. See individual commodities and industries.	
Salesworkers	637, 649
Salmon	1150, 1152, 1154, 1161
Canned	1157, 1158
Salmonellosis	204
Salt (common), production	1166, 1392
Production and value	1135, 1166, 1392
Samoa, American. See Outlying areas of U.S.	
Samoa population	30
Sand and gravel industry (see also Mining industry)	1165, 1166, 1167
Sanitation. See Health and Sewage treatment.	
San Marino. See Foreign countries.	
Sao Tome and Principe. See Foreign countries.	
Sardines	1158, 1161
Saudi Arabia. See Foreign countries.	
Sausages	763
Savings:	
Credit unions	786
Deposit bank	702, 772, 773, 803, 804
Gross savings, sources and uses	696
Personal	695, 696, 774, 775
U.S. bonds	516
Savings banks. See Savings institutions.	
Savings bonds	802
Savings institutions:	
Delinquency rates, mortgages	789
Deposit accounts, number	789
Earnings	769
Employees	769
Establishments	769, 776, 777, 787, 788
Finances	770, 771, 776, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 802
Individual Retirement Accounts	823
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Profits	790
Saw logs	1134, 1137
Sawtimber	1130
Scallops	1152, 1154, 1157, 1161
Scholastic Aptitude Test	264
Schools (see also Education):	
Boards, elected officials	443, 444
Districts	239, 461
Lunch programs	577, 602, 601

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Schools (see also Education): —Con.	
Number	223, 241, 259, 274, 275
Sunday or Sabbath	87
Scientific, engineering, and technical associations	1303
Scientific instruments. See Instruments.	
Scientific research. See Research and development.	
Scientists and engineers (see also individual fields)	978
Degrees conferred	292, 293, 294, 982
Employment	637, 638, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979
By industrial sector	979
Research and development	978
Scouts, membership and units	414
Scrap metal	1175
Scup, catch	1150, 1152
Sea bass	1152
Seafoods	1155, 1156
Sea trout	1152
Securities:	
Foreign holdings	820, 1306, 1309
Foreign purchases and sales	817, 818, 819, 820
Government	473
Held by government corporations and credit agencies	772
Held by life insurance	826
Holdings of banks	772, 780
Holdings of individuals and businesses	772, 773
New issues	808, 811
Prices, indexes, yields and issues	808, 809, 810, 816, 815, 819
Sales, stocks and bonds	816, 817, 818, 819, 820
Savings of individuals	696, 702
State and local government	460
Security and commodity brokers:	
Earnings	656, 769
Employees	656, 769
Establishments	769
Finances	770, 821
Gross domestic product	768
Occupational safety	680
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Profits	821
Sedatives, persons using	210
Seeds	1103
Selenium	1177
Semiconductors and related devices, manufacturing (see also Electronic components)	1260
Senators, U.S.	428
Senegal. See Foreign countries.	
Septicemia	124, 125
Serbia. See Foreign countries.	
Service occupations:	
Benefits	672
Earnings	665, 667, 709
Employment	633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638
By sex and educational attainment	640
Projections	638
Unemployment	649
Union membership	683
Service stations. See Gasoline service stations.	
Service workers. See Service industries and Service occupations.	
Service industries:	
Capital	861

Table

Service industries: —Con.	
Collective bargaining settlements	674
Earnings	654, 656, 660, 661, 1301, 1304, 1346, 1348
Employees	169, 633, 641, 642, 648, 654, 655, 656, 660, 844, 845, 867, 966, 1304, 1346, 1348
Establishments	833, 834, 836, 842, 844, 845, 1292, 1300, 1301, 1304, 1346, 1348
Failures	848
Finances	834, 836, 841, 842, 1300, 1343
Franchises	1292
Gross domestic product	685, 689, 1276, 1343
Occupational safety	676, 680
Productivity	657
Profits	833, 841, 842, 874
Sales or receipts	833, 834, 836, 872, 1292, 1301, 1305, 1348
Sewage treatment systems	469
Construction	469, 1196
Employment	494, 502
Expenditures	470, 488, 490
Residences	1220, 1221
Seychelles. See Foreign countries.	
Sheep and lambs	1095, 1121, 1122
Sheets and pillowcases	1264
Shellfish:	
Canned, quantity and value	1158, 1159
Catch, quantity and value	1150, 1152, 1154
Consumption	220
Foreign trade	1161
Frozen, quantity and value	1159
Shelter (see also Housing and housing units), consumer price indexes	747, 748
Shigellosis	204
Ship and boat building and repairing	1070
Earnings	656, 1070, 1235
Employees	656, 1070, 1235
Output	1070
Shipments	1235
Value added	1070, 1235
Shipments, manufacturers' (see also individual products or industries)	1235, 1246, 1247, 1263
Shipping. See Merchant vessels and Tonnage.	
Ships:	
Merchant vessels	1068, 1069, 1074, 1075, 1076
Lost	1075
Repairs	1070
Tanker casualties	1073
Shoes. See Footwear.	
Shoplifting	309
Shopping centers	1293, 1294
Shortening	220
Shrimp	1150, 1152, 1154, 1157, 1158, 1161
Imports	1161
Sickness. See Illness.	
Sierra Leone. See Foreign countries.	
Silicon	1167
Silver	1166, 1172, 1175, 1177, 1178
Consumption	1167, 1174
Employment	1167
Foreign trade	1167, 1174, 1177
Prices	1167, 1171
Production and value	1166, 1172, 1174, 1178
Strategic and critical material	1173, 1174
World production	1172, 1174

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Silverware. See Jewelry.	Social services: —Con.
Singapore. See Foreign countries.	Occupational safety 680
Single persons. See Marital status.	Receipts 1300, 1301, 1302, 1305
Skiing 406, 407	Social welfare associations 1303
Skins. See Hides, etc.	Social welfare (see also individual programs):
Slaughtering and meat-packing industry.	Charitable contributions 609
See Meat and meat products.	Employees (State and local government) ... 499
Slovakia. See Foreign countries.	Expenditures:
Slovenia. See Foreign countries.	City government 488, 490, 492
Small Business Administration:	Federal 572, 573, 574
Budget outlays 504	Private 575
Loans 851	State and local government 470, 572,
Snapper 1152	573, 574
Snow and ice pellets, selected cities 386	State government 476, 477
Snowmobiles 407	Volunteers 607
Soccer 406	Sodium carbonate 1166, 1167
Social insurance (see also Medicare, Railroads,	Sodium sulfate 1166, 1167
Retirement Systems, and Social Security):	Soft drinks (see also Beverages) 222
Employment covered 579, 580	Softball 405, 406, 407
Expenditures (public) for 572, 573, 576	Solar energy, collectors, manufacturers
Private 575	ships 957
Government insurance trust funds 464	Solid waste:
City government finances 488	Disposal 370, 371, 466
Federal receipts and expenditures . 506, 581	Expenditures for pollution abatement . 374, 376
State and local receipts,	Industry 373
expenditures 470, 477, 586	Landfills 370
Individual programs:	Recycling 371
Beneficiaries and benefits 582, 583	Solomon Islands. See Foreign countries.
Coverage 586, 580	Somalia. See Foreign countries.
Federal retirement insurance . 573, 585, 825	Sorghum grain 1107, 1113
Civil service 579, 585	Sororities 1303
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health	South Africa. See Foreign countries.
insurance:	South Carolina. See State data.
Contributions 581	South Dakota. See State data.
Coverage, workers, and	South Korea. See Foreign countries.
earnings 579, 580	Soybeans:
Payments 582, 583, 581	Acreage 1113, 1115
Tax collections 520	Commodity Credit Corporation
Trust funds 506, 581	transactions 1084
Payroll tax rates and taxable wages 1378	Farm marketings, sales 1095
Protection against income loss 596	Foreign trade 1104, 1107, 1110, 1113, 1330
Railroad insurance 573, 576, 579, 825	Prices 1113, 1115
State and local public retirement	Production 1104, 1113, 1115
systems 573, 586	World production 1104
Trust funds 825	Supply and disappearance 1113
Unemployment insurance (Federal and	Space expenditures, private 987
State) 573, 576, 590, 591	Space program:
Workers' compensation 148, 154, 576, 579,	Finances 984, 983, 986, 985, 988
592, 593	Launches 990
Social sciences:	NASA 984, 986, 985
Degrees conferred . 290, 292, 293, 294, 981, 982	Space shuttle 988, 989
Employment 637, 979	Vehicle systems 983, 1330
Salary offers 289	Space research and technology, Federal
Social Security (Old-age survivors, disability, and	outlays 509, 983, 984, 985, 986, 988, 1058
health insurance) (see also Social insurance):	Spain. See Foreign countries.
Beneficiaries and payments 582, 583	Spanish-American War, cost 548
Contributions, rates 581	Spices, imports 1105, 1107, 1109
Coverage, workers and earnings 579, 580	Sporting and athletic goods (see also
Outlays 507	Sports) 407, 408, 1330
Payments 573, 576, 582, 583	Consumer price indexes 748
Trust funds 506, 581	Sporting goods and bicycle shops, retail
Social services:	1279, 1281
Earnings 1300, 1304, 1346	Sports 390, 404, 405, 406, 412
Employees 641, 642, 656, 1300, 1301, 1304,	Expenditures 393, 407
1346	Sports associations 92
Establishments 1300, 1301, 1304, 1346	Sports industry receipts 395
Gross domestic product 1276	Spot market price index 760

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Squid	1152, 1158
Sri Lanka. See Foreign countries.	
Stamps, postage, receipts from	908
Standard metropolitan statistical areas. See Metropolitan areas.	
State and local governments, combined data (see also individual governmental units):	
Collective bargaining agreements	498
Component of gross domestic product ..	471, 472
Debt	470, 474
Highways	1004
Employees .. 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500	
Average salaries	495
Benefits	496, 497
Expenditures (see also Finances)	463, 464, 465, 466, 470, 472
By type	464, 465
Capital outlay	465, 466
Hospitals and medical care	154, 179
Schools	227
Social insurance, etc.	572, 573, 574
Federal aid	467, 468, 469, 508
By function	468, 471, 472
Finances	463, 464
Intergovernmental	468, 470
Flow of funds	770, 771, 772
Forest land	1130
Hospitals	179, 182
Number of units	460
Payrolls	493, 494
Purchases of goods and services	471, 472, 684, 686
Receipts	472
By source	464
Retirement systems	573, 579, 584, 586, 770, 825
Securities issued	473
Trust funds	506
Women holding public office	445
State data (see also State rankings, p. xii):	
Abortions	113
Agriculture:	
Farms	1082, 1083, 1084
Income, farm	1096, 1097
Aid to families with dependent children	600
AIDS	206
Altitudes	356
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut population ..	36
Households or divorcees	51
Tribal areas	51
Ancestry	58
Area	351, 355
Asian, Pacific Islander population	36
Assets and liabilities, farm	1096
Automobile insurance expenditures	831
Bankruptcies	849
Banks, commercial	783
Births and birth rates	28, 93
Birth weight	101
Births to single or unmarried women ..	101
Black elected officials	443
Black population	36
Building permits	1200, 1201
Business enterprise, failures and liabilities ..	847
Capital punishment	347
Child abuse cases	337
Civilian labor force	621

Table

State data (see also State rankings, p. xii): —Con.	
Climate	379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Coal and coke production	1190
Commercial buildings	1201
Congress, U.S., composition	435
Construction contracts	1199
Corrections	326
Crime rates	303
Crops, principal .. 1108, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1118	
Deaths and death rates	28, 119, 123, 129
Infant	123
Defense contracts	543
Dentists	173
Domestic travel expenditures	418
Drivers licenses	1006
Earnings	663, 1296
Elections .. 425, 426, 428, 429, 431, 435, 440, 441, 447, 451	
Voter registration	446, 447
Electrical power	948, 949
Elevations	356
Employees	499, 500, 532, 655, 1247, 1296
Energy consumption	923
Energy expenditures	926
Establishments	1296
Farms	1083, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1096, 1097
Assets and liabilities	1096
Income	1096, 1097
Value of farm land and buildings	1087
Federal funds	518
Fishes	1150
Foreign born	58
Foreign investment in the U.S.	1313
Fuel production	1180
Gas utility industry	963
Gasoline prices	767
Gasoline tax rates	1003
Government finances:	
Federal aid to State and local governments	469
Federal (income tax collections)	525
State and local governments	372
State governments	475, 476, 477, 478
Tax collections	479, 482, 488
Governors, vote cast	440
Gross domestic product	688, 689
Hazardous waste sites	372
Health care expenditures	150
Health insurance coverage	166
Highway funds	1001
Highway mileage	998
Highway trust fund	1002
Hispanic elected officials	444
Hispanic population	37
Hospitals	179
Cost to patient	183
Households or families	70
Housing units	1200, 1219
Sold	1210
Immigrants admitted	10
Income	1096
Disposable personal	697, 698
Household	713
Personal	698, 699
Incorporations	847
Land	354, 355

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

State data (see also State rankings, p. xii): —Con.

Federal	536
Legislation	1020
Legislatures, composition	441, 442
Livestock	1123, 1125
Local government units	461
Lotteries, revenue from	482
Manufactures, summary statistics	1237, 1238
Marriage and divorce	146
Medicaid and Medicare	159
Metropolitan area population	41
Milk production	1125
Mineral production and value	1166, 1168
Motorcycles	1006
Motor-fuel tax	1003
Motor-vehicle registrations	1006
National forests	390
Newspapers, number and circulation	906
Nurses	173
Parks	389, 392
Patents	858
Physicians	173
Police protection	326
Population	26, 27, 33, 44, 41, 51
Age distribution	33
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut	36, 51
Asian, Pacific Islander	36
Black	36
Components of change	28
Density	27
Hispanic origin population	36
Metropolitan areas	41
Projections	34, 35, 36, 37
Poultry	1128
Poverty	732
President, vote cast	423, 425
Prisons and prisoners	340, 342, 343
Public aid	599, 600
Public road and street mileage	1006
Recreational areas	390, 392
Recreation	391
Representatives, U.S. vote cast	429
Research and development	967
Retail trade, sales	1295
Revenue, local governments	485
Roads and highways	998, 1001, 1002
Sales	1294, 1295
Schools and education:	
Colleges, number	275
Educational attainment	236
Elementary/secondary teachers, public	245
Enrollment:	
Elementary and secondary	242
Higher education	275
Finances:	
Elementary and secondary, public	251
Higher education, public	279
High school graduates, public	267
Teachers	245
Senators, vote cast	428
Shopping centers	1294
Social Security program	159, 583
Supplemental Security Income	600
Taxation	475, 482, 525
Transportation to work	1005
Unemployment	621, 652
Unemployment insurance	590

Table

State data (see also State rankings, p. xii): —Con.

Vehicle miles of travel	1006
Veterans, number and expenditures	565
Voter registration	446
Voter turnout	446, 451
Votes cast .. 425, 426, 428, 429, 440, 446, 451	
Voting age population	451
Women holding public office	445
Year of admission to Statehood	351
State government (see also State and local governments):	
Debt	463, 474, 476, 477
Public highways	1004
Employees and payrolls	493, 494, 499, 500
Finances	463, 464, 466, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478
Revenue from lotteries	482, 483
Tax collections	475, 479, 482
Highway funds, disbursements of	1001
Park systems	392
Payments for public assistance	598
Receipts, highways	1000
Taxes	475, 479, 486
Unemployment insurance	579
State highways. See Highways.	
State park systems	392
Statehood, admission to	351
Steam	763
Steam engines and turbines, electric, locomotive (railroad)	1036
Steel (see also Iron and steel)	1172, 1253, 1254, 1255
Scrap	1253
World production	1172, 1349, 1391, 1392
Steel works and rolling mills. See Iron and steel.	
Stepfamilies	78, 79
Stimulants, persons using	210
Stock exchanges:	
Prices	808, 815
Volume of trading	812, 814, 815, 816
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	781
Stockpiles, Government, strategic and critical materials	1173
Stocks:	
Corporate, flow of funds	770, 772
Foreign, U.S. purchases and sales of	817
Holdings by sector	774, 775
Life insurance	826
New issues	811
Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc. .. 808, 810, 812, 818, 819, 820	
Stone	1166
Stone, clay, and glass products	1037, 1038
Stone, clay, and concrete products, manufacturing:	
Capital	376
Earnings	656, 1235
Employees	642, 656, 1235, 1246
Energy consumption	929
Establishments	1235
Foreign trade	1332
Gross domestic product	685
Occupational safety	679, 680
Patents	859
Pollution abatement	376
Productivity	657, 1239
Profits	876

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Stone, clay, and concrete products, manufacturing: —Con.	T
Research and development 975	Taiwan (Republic of China). See Foreign countries.
Sales, shipments, receipts 1235, 1246, 1263	Tajikistan. See Foreign countries.
Toxic chemical releases 369	Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone 1166
Value added 1235	Production and value 1166
Stone (crushed) 1167	Tangelos 1118, 1120
Stoves and ranges 1373	Tangerines 1118, 1120
Strategic and critical materials 1173	Tantalum 1177
Strategic forces 551	Tanzania. See Foreign countries.
Strategic petroleum reserves 1179	Target shooting 406
Strawberries 1095, 1119, 1120	Tariff. See Customs receipts.
Strokes (see also Cerebrovascular diseases) 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 186	Taxes:
Strontium, foreign trade 1177	Corporate 832, 834, 840, 841, 842, 873
Students. See Education, enrollment.	Partnerships 836, 837
Subways and urban railways 1028	Proprietorships 835
Sudan. See Foreign countries.	Tax expenditures, revenue loss estimates 510
Sugar and sugar cane (see also Food and kindred products):	Tax receipts:
Beet 1095	Foreign countries 1376, 1377
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions 1094	Governmental revenue, by type of tax . 463, 464
Consumption 220	Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees 479, 1003
Farm marketings 1095	National (internal revenue) 463, 464, 520
Foreign trade 1105, 1108, 1330	Adjusted gross income 522
Manufacture 1235	By type of tax 463, 464
Prices 763	Collections by source 520
Production 1103	Corporation income tax:
World 1349	Federal budget receipts 505
Suicides 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 135, 136, 137, 1359, 1360	Internal revenue collections ... 519, 520
Sulfur:	Tax liabilities 840
Consumption 1167	Tax returns filed 519, 840
Employment 1167	Employment taxes 505, 519, 520
Foreign trade 1107, 1167, 1177	Estate and gift taxes 505, 519, 520
Prices 1167, 1171	Excise taxes 505, 519, 520
Production and value 1166, 1172	Individual income tax 463, 464, 505, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526
World production 1392	Average tax by income level 522
Sunday and Sabbath schools 87	Rates 526
Sunflower 1095	Property tax:
Supermarkets. See Grocery stores.	City government 488
Supplemental Security Income 573, 576, 577, 597, 598, 600	Rates, selected cities 481
States 600	State and local government 463, 464, 470, 487
Supreme Court, U.S. 328	State and local government:
Surgeons (See physicians) 176	By household income 480
Surgical procedures 184, 188	By type of tax 463, 464, 470, 477
Medical device implants 216	City government ... 481, 488, 489, 490, 491
Open-heart, facilities 184	State government 475, 476, 477, 479
Organ transplants, facilities 184, 190	State 222
Outpatient 187	Tea
Suriname. See Foreign countries.	Teachers:
Swaziland. See Foreign countries.	Catholic schools 257
Sweden. See Foreign countries.	Degrees conferred 292, 293, 294
Sweet potatoes 221, 1119, 1120	Employment 239, 240, 274, 637
Swimming 406	Projections 240, 638, 639
Swine. See Hogs.	Occupational attainment 644
Switchboard and switchgear apparatus 1293	Private schools 258
Switzerland. See Foreign countries.	Public schools 225, 239, 240, 245
Swordfish, imports 1152	Experience, and degrees held 244
Symphony orchestras 413	Higher education institutions 274
Synagogues. See Religion.	Salaries 284
Syphilis 204	Tenure status 285
Syria. See Foreign countries.	Number 225, 239, 240, 244, 245
	Salaries 239, 245, 246
	States 245
	Technology in schools 254
	Technicians 637

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Telecommunications:	Theaters:
Equipment 1328, 1330	Attendance and receipts 413
Telegraph and other communications:	Personal expenditures 393, 884
Finances 886	State aid 410
Overseas systems 886	Theater industry receipts 395
Telephone communication:	Theft. See Crime and criminals.
Cellular 890, 1397	Theology, degrees conferred 290, 295
Earnings 656, 886, 888	Thread. See Yarn, thread, etc.
Employees 656, 886, 888, 890	Thrift Savings Plan 584
Finances 886, 887, 888, 890	Timber (see also Wood and wood products):
Price indexes 748	Consumption 1134, 1135
Productivity 657	Foreign trade 1134, 1146
Receipts 886	Producer prices 1137, 1138
Telephones (see also Telegraph, etc.):	Production 1134
Access lines 888	World (roundwood) 1349
Calls 886, 888	Removed from national forests 1129
Consumer price index 747	Roundwood products 1134
Households with service 882, 889, 1214, 1220	Volume, growth and cut 1130
Number 886, 888	Tin:
Foreign countries 1375	Foreign trade 1107, 1177
Television broadcasting (see also Cable and other pay TV services, Public broadcasting stations, and Radio):	Prices 1171
Advertising expenditures 912, 913, 915, 916, 917	Production 1172
Earnings 656	World 1349, 1392
Employees 656	Strategic and critical materials 1173
Finances 885, 892	Tires and tubes 1010, 1018, 1235, 1330
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Titanium:
Televisions:	Production 1166, 1172, 1174, 1182
Consumer expenditures 393, 394	Strategic and critical material 1173, 1174
Households with 882, 1373, 1375	World production 1172, 1174
Viewing 883, 884	Tobacco (see also Tobacco products, manufacturing, and Cigarettes):
Temperature, selected cities ... 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 387	Acreage harvested 1113, 1114
Temples (fruit) 1118	Advertising expenditures 915, 916
Tennessee. See State data.	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions 1094
Tennis 405, 406, 407	Consumer expenditures 703, 704
Tenure. See Housing and housing units and Farms.	Consumption and use 210, 211, 212, 1250
Territorial accessions of the U.S. 352	Farm marketings, sales 1095
Tetanus 204	Foreign trade 1104, 1105, 1113, 1328, 1330
Texas. See State data.	Prices 748, 1098, 1113, 1114
Textile mill products, manufacturing:	Production 1103, 1104, 1113, 1114, 1349
Capital 861	Taxes 477, 479, 520
Earnings 643, 656, 1235, 1346	Use 210, 212, 215
Employees ... 642, 643, 656, 1235, 1246, 1346	Tobacco products, manufacturing:
Energy consumption 929	Capital 861, 872
Establishments 1235, 1346	Earnings 643, 656, 1235
Failures 848	Employees 642, 643, 656, 1235, 1246
Foreign trade 1246, 1332	Energy consumption 929
Gross domestic product 685	Establishments 1235
Inventories 1263	Foreign trade 1332
Mergers and acquisitions 856	Gross domestic product 685
Occupational safety 680	Inventories 1263
Output 1239	Occupational safety 680
Patents 859	Price indexes 748
Productivity 657, 1239	Productivity 657
Shipments 1235, 1263	Profit 872
Toxic chemical releases 369	Shipments 872, 1235, 1246, 1263
Value added 1235	Toxic chemical releases 369
Textile mill products:	Value added 1235
End-use 1251	Togo. See Foreign countries.
Foreign trade 1252, 1328, 1330, 1332	Tomatoes 221, 763, 1095, 1119, 1120
Production 1251	Tonga. See Foreign countries.
Thai population 30	Tonnage, vessels:
Thailand. See Foreign countries.	Entered and cleared in foreign trade 1067
	Merchant 1068, 1069, 1074
	Ships and tonnage lost 1075
	Waterborne foreign commerce 1066

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Tools. See Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools.	Transportation equipment, manufacturing: —Con.
Tornadoes 378	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Tourism, foreign (see also Travel) 7, 419, 420, 421, 426	Occupational safety 679, 680
Townships and special districts 460, 481	Pollution abatement 376
Toxic-shock syndrome 204	Producer prices 755, 756
Toys and sporting goods:	Productivity 657, 1239
Advertising expenditures 915, 916, 917	Profits 872, 869
Consumer expenditures 393	Research and development 974, 975, 977
Foreign trade 1330	Shipments 1235, 1246, 1263
Manufacturing 656, 1235	Toxic chemical releases 369
Price indexes 748	Value added 1235
Tractors 1101	Transportation, communications, and public utilities industry (see also individual industries):
Trade (business). See Commerce, Foreign trade, Retail trade, and Wholesale trade.	Capital 811, 861
Trade, business, and commercial associations . 1303	Collective bargaining settlements 674
Trailers (campers) 1012	Construction 1196
Tranquilizers 210	Cost indexes 1194
Transceivers/CB 891	Earnings 633, 654, 656, 660, 661, 844, 845, 993, 1346
Transit industry. See Passenger transit industry.	Employees 641, 642, 654, 655, 656, 844, 845, 993, 1006, 1245, 1346
Transportation (see also Motor vehicles, and individual carriers):	Establishments 844, 845, 1346
Accidents 996, 1047, 1049	Failures 848
Carriers of passengers 994, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1036, 1042, 1045, 1046	Finances 834
Carriers of property 994, 1032, 1033, 1037, 1038	Gross domestic product 685, 689
Consumer complaints 1051	Mergers and acquisitions 856
Consumer expenditures 703, 704, 705	Occupational safety 676
Consumer price indexes 747, 748	Productivity 657
Motor fuel 748	Profits 414, 833, 836, 841, 869, 874
New cars, and new trucks 748	Union membership 683
Foreign countries 1379	Trauma centers 184
Cost indexes:	Travel:
Airlines 1043	Accidents 134, 996
Railroad 1039	Advertising expenditures 915, 916
Crime incidents 312	Air carriers 1047, 1049
Energy consumption 923, 924, 925, 926	Business, pleasure travelers 415, 416
Expenditures 992, 995	Domestic expenditures by State 417
Federal government:	Foreign 7, 419, 420, 421
Aid to State and local governments 468	Industry and employees 418
Outlays 969	Highway mileage, by type of road 997, 1017
Freight 992	Nonimmigrants 7
Government employees and payrolls:	Passengers 419, 420, 421, 1042, 1052
City government 502	Recreation 416
Government finances 464, 466, 470, 475, 476, 488, 509	Tourists 7, 419, 420, 421
Household 1025	Volume 994, 1042, 1052
Metro areas 1046	Travel arrangements 415, 416, 995
Occupations 637, 638, 649, 665, 667, 1042	Travelers checks 802
Outlays, by type of transport 992	Treasury bonds:
Receipts 995	Foreign purchases and sales 817
Securities 808, 811	Sales, prices, and yields 810
Stock and bond prices and yields 808, 810	Tribes, American Indian 52
Transportation to work 1005	Trichinosis 204
Travel volume 994, 1005, 1042, 1052	Trinidad and Tobago. See Foreign countries.
Transportation, Department of, budget outlays 507, 509	Tripoli 1166
Transportation equipment, manufacturing:	Trips. See Travel.
Capital 376, 861	Trout 1156
Earnings 656, 1235	Trucking and warehousing (see also Motor vehicles, Transportation, and Trucks):
Employees 642, 656, 1235, 1246	Earnings 656, 993, 1346
Energy consumption 929	Employees 656, 993, 1346
Establishments 1235	Establishments 1346
Foreign trade 1323, 1332	Finances 1031, 1032
Gross domestic product 1011	Occupational safety 680
Inventories 1263	Productivity 657
	Trucks:
	Body type 1034, 1035
	Factory sales (trucks and buses) 1289

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table	Table
Trucks: —Con.	Urban population. See Population.
Fleet size 1034, 1035	Uruguay. See Foreign countries.
Fuel type 1034	U.S.S.R. (Soviet Union). See Foreign countries.
Hazardous materials carried 1035	Utah. See State data.
Major use 1034, 1035	Utilities (see also Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry):
Miles 1034	Advertising expenditures 917
Motor-fuel consumption 1024	Electric supply systems and generating plants, States 949
Range of operation 1034	Production indexes, manufacture 1239
Registration (trucks and buses) 1006	Uzbekistan. See Foreign countries.
Travel and speed 1027	
Trust funds, U.S. Government 506	
Tuberculosis 204	
Deaths 124, 125	
Hospitals 178, 179	
Tuition 259, 280, 281, 282	
Consumer price indexes 748	
Tularemia 204	
Tuna 1152, 1158	
Catch 1150, 1152, 1154	
Consumption, canned 220	
Imports 1161	
Prices 763	
Supply 1157	
Tungsten:	
Consumption 1174	
Foreign trade 1174, 1175, 1177	
Production and value 1166, 1174	
Strategic and critical material 1173	
World production 1172	
Tunisia. See Foreign countries.	
Turbines. See Steam engines.	
Turkey. See Foreign countries.	
Turkeys 763, 1095, 1128	
Turkmenistan. See Foreign countries.	
Turks and Caicos Islands. See Foreign countries.	
Tuvalu. See Foreign countries.	
Typhoid fever 204	
Typhus fever 204	
U	
Uganda. See Foreign countries.	
Ukraine. See Foreign countries.	
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum:	
Deaths 124, 125	
Prevalence 208	
Unemployment. See Labor force, unemployed workers.	
Unemployment insurance:	
Beneficiaries 590, 591	
Coverage, workers and earnings 579, 590	
Governmental finances 470, 477, 505, 506	
Payments 573, 576, 590, 591	
Private expenditures for supplemental insurance 575	
Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds 772	
Unions. See Labor organizations or unions.	
United Arab Emirates. See Foreign countries.	
United Kingdom. See Foreign countries.	
United States securities (see also Debt):	
Foreign purchases and sales 817	
Held by banks 772, 780	
Holdings by households 772, 773	
Prices, sales, and yields 810	
Taxable yields 807	
Universities. See Education, higher education institutions.	
Uranium (see also Nuclear power) . 953, 1166, 1191	
	V
	Vacuum cleaners 1373
	Value added (see also individual manufacturing and mining industries):
	All industries 1235
	States 1238
	Vanadium 1166, 1172, 1177
	Vanuatu. See Foreign countries.
	Veal (see also Beef and Meat and meat products) 220, 1121
	Vegetable oils. See Oils.
	Vegetables (see also individual commodities):
	Acreage 1119
	Consumer expenditures 703, 1099
	Consumption 221, 1120
	Farm marketings, sales 1095
	Foreign trade ... 1105, 1107, 1108, 1110, 1120, 1329, 1330
	Gardens 399
	Prices 748, 755, 1098
	Production 1103, 1119
	Vehicles. See Motor vehicles, Tractors, etc.
	Venereal diseases (see also AIDS) 204
	Venezuela. See Foreign countries.
	Venture capital 853, 854
	Vermiculite 1166
	Vermont. See State data.
	Vessels. See Ships.
	Veteran, patriotic associations 1303
	Veterans Affairs, Dept. of:
	Budget outlays 507
	Home loans 571, 791, 794
	Land and buildings 536
	Medical centers 570
	Veterans:
	Expenditures 148, 568, 569
	Hospital, medical care 148
	Number 565, 566
	Pensions and other benefits:
	Disability, service-connected compensation 567
	Disbursements 537, 569, 572, 573, 576
	Education and training 571
	Federal aid to State and local governments 468
	Health expenditures 148, 154
	Hospital or domiciliary care 570
	Life insurance funds 506
	Loans guaranteed and insured 571
	Veterans or dependents receiving 567, 569, 571
	Veterinarians 400, 644
	Vetted bills, Congressional 434
	VCR's, households with 882, 1373
	Video 884

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Vietnam. See Foreign countries.	
Vietnam conflict	548, 557
Vietnamese population	30
Violent crime	301, 302, 303, 304
Aggravated assault	301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 312, 314
Murder	301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307
Rape, forcible	301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 310, 312, 314
Robbery	301, 302, 303, 304, 309, 310, 312, 314
Virgin Islands. See Outlying areas of the U.S.	
Virginia. See State data.	
Visual impairment	208
Vital statistics (see also Births and Deaths):	
Fertility and fertility rate	94
Life expectancy	114, 115, 116
Marriage and divorce ...	90, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 1357
Outlying areas	1338
Projections	4
Rates, summary	90, 91
World	1353
Vitamins	219
Vocational education	468, 571
Vocational rehabilitation	573, 595
Medical payments	148
Volleyball	406
Volunteer workers	607
Voter registration	446, 448
Voter turnout	446, 448, 451
Votes:	
Congressional	428, 429, 430, 431, 451
Gubernatorial	440
Presidential	423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 446, 451
Voting-age population	447, 448, 451

W

Wage earners. See Labor force, employment, and earnings, and individual industries.	
Wages and wage rates. See Earnings.	
Wallis and Futuna. See Foreign countries.	
Walnuts	1095, 1118
Warehouses (see also Trucking)	1031
Energy characteristics	932
Floor space	1230, 1232
Inventory	1230, 1231, 1232
Wars:	
American, total cost of	548
U.S. troops and casualties	558
Vietnam conflict	557
Warsaw Pact countries, military expenditures ..	544
Washing machines, homes with	1223, 1373
Washington. See State data.	
Watches. See Clocks and watches, etc.	
Water (see also Water transportation services):	
Area	1, 351, 353
Pollution:	
Expenditures for abatement	374, 375, 376
Oil spills	362, 1073
Rivers and streams	361
Power	946, 956
Public supply	359, 360, 1220, 1221
Use	359

Table

Water transportation services:	
Earnings	656, 993, 1346
Employees	656, 993, 1346
Establishments	1346
Foreign trade	1062, 1065, 1066, 1067
Freight	992, 994, 1064, 1065, 1066
Occupational safety	680, 996
Outlays	509, 977, 1063
Wealth:	
Business	745
Government	745
Households	745
Weather conditions at selected stations	379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387
Welfare services. See Social welfare; Public aid, assistance; and individual programs.	
West Bank. See Foreign countries.	
West Virginia. See State data.	
Western Sahara. See Foreign countries.	
Western Samoa. See Foreign countries.	
Wheat:	
Acreage	1113, 1116,
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1094
Farm marketings, sales	1095
Farm prices	1113, 1116
Foreign trade ...	1104, 1105, 1107, 1110, 1113, 1330, 1396
Production	1104, 1113, 1116
World production	1349
Supply and disappearance	1113
Wheat flour	220, 1349
Whiskey (see also Alcoholic beverages)	222, 1249
White-collar workers	528, 530
Crime	332
Employment cost index	668
Women	528
Whiting, quantity and value of catch	1150, 1152
Wholesale trade:	
Earnings ...	654, 656, 660, 661, 844, 845, 1297, 1298, 1346, 1348
Employees	633, 641, 642, 654, 656, 844, 845, 1297, 1298, 1346, 1348
Establishments	844, 845, 1297, 1298, 1346, 1348
Failures	848
Foreign investments in U.S.	1312
Gross domestic product	685, 689, 1276
Inventories	1297, 1299
Mergers and acquisitions	856
Occupational safety	680
Profits	833
Receipts	833
Sales	1297, 1298, 1299, 1348
Whooping cough	204
Wildlife, endangered species	377
Wind:	
Energy source	960
Selected cities	387
Solar energy	960
Velocity	960
Wines (see also Alcoholic beverages) ...	222, 1108, 1349
Wiretaps	321
Wisconsin. See State data.	

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table

Table

Women:

Abortions	108, 109, 111, 112, 113
Adult education	300
Age	15
AIDS	130, 206
Alcohol use	215
Alimony	605
Births and birth rates	90, 91, 92, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 1353, 1358
Births to single women	105, 1358
Cesarean section deliveries	99, 188
Characteristics, selected	92, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107
First births	103
Cancer	213, 214
Cigarette smoking	212, 215
Child day care	603
Child support	604, 605
Chronic conditions	208
Contraceptive use	110
Criminal victimization rates	311
Deaths and death rates	117, 118, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 135, 136, 137
Delivery procedures, births	99, 188
Dental visits	174
Disability days	201
Education:	
Adult education	300
American College Testing program	265
Attainment	232, 234, 262, 263, 290
Labor force status	263
College enrollment	225, 231, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 980
By age	270
By State	275
Projections	270
Degrees conferred	290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 982
Enrollment by level	231
High school dropouts	260, 262, 263
Teachers	244, 258, 285, 637
SAT tests	264
Elections, voter registration and turnout	448
Farmworkers	1102
Fertility, fertility rate	94, 95, 105
Group quarters	84
Health insurance coverage	165, 167
Height distribution	218
Hispanic origin population	20
Home health and hospice care	195
Homicides	137, 307
Hospital use	185, 186, 188, 191
Householders	84, 85, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 74, 75, 76, 77, 82
Illness/injury	207
Income	235, 722, 723
Labor force and employment:	
Age	615, 619, 628, 632
Children in preprimary school	238
Displaced workers	645
Earnings	665, 667
Educational attainment	617, 618, 640, 651
Employed	616, 621, 622, 623, 626, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 637, 640, 641
Government employment	495, 528
Industry	641

Women: —Con.

Occupation	637, 640, 665, 667
Marital status	624, 625, 626, 627
Participation rates	615, 616, 617, 618, 621, 624, 625, 626, 627
Projections	615
School enrollment	623
Self-employed	630
States	621
Unemployed	616, 621, 623, 626, 628, 632, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651
Union membership	683
Life expectancy	114, 115, 116
Mammogram	214
Marital status	59, 60, 61, 62, 65, 145
Marriage and divorce	139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146
Overweight	215
Pension plan coverage	588
Personal health practices	215
Persons living alone (one-person households)	83
Physicians	171
Visits to	174, 175
Population	11, 13, 15
Pregnancies	108, 109
Public officials	438
Rape	301, 302, 303, 304, 308, 310
Recreational activities	406, 408, 411, 412
Social Security beneficiaries and payments	582
Surgical procedures	188, 216
Unemployment	616, 621, 623, 626, 628, 632, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651
Age	632, 646
Reason	647
Union membership	683
Volunteers	607
Voter registration and turnout	448
Wood and wood products. See Lumber and wood products.	
Woodpulp (see also Paper and paper products):	
Consumption/output	1145, 1349
Foreign trade	1328
Producer price indexes	1137
Production	1349
Wool	1272
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions	1094
Imports	1107
World production	1349
Work stoppages	681
Workers. See Employment and labor force.	
Workers' compensation program	148, 573, 576, 579, 592, 593
World summary statistics	1190, 1349
Armed forces personnel	1410
Comparative data (area, population, etc.)	1351, 1352
Deaths and death rates, cause	1359, 1360
Energy	934, 935, 941
Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison	1243
Farm commodities	1104, 1397
Merchant vessels	1074, 1076
Military expenditures	544, 1409

NOTE: Index citations refer to table numbers, not page numbers.

Table		Table	
World summary statistics —Con.		Z	
Mineral production	1187, 1190	Zaire. See Foreign countries.	
Population	1349, 1351, 1352	Zambia. See Foreign countries.	
Religion	1354	Zimbabwe. See Foreign countries.	
World Wars I and II, cost	548	Zinc	1330
Wyoming. See State data.		Foreign trade	1174, 1175, 1177, 1330
Y		Mining industry	1165
Yemen. See Foreign countries.		Prices	1171
Yogurt consumption	220	Production and value (mine and smelter)	1166, 1172, 1174
Youth employment programs	577	World	1172, 1174, 1392
Yugoslavia. See Foreign countries.		Strategic and critical materials	1173, 1174

U.S. Census Bureau Announces

Census Catalog and Guide: 1994

Helps you select from all the products

Every Census Bureau product issued
mid-1988-1993:

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ■ <i>Reports</i> | ■ <i>Floppy disks</i> |
| ■ <i>Microfiche</i> | ■ <i>Online access</i> |
| ■ <i>Computer tapes</i> | ■ <i>Maps</i> |
| ■ <i>CD-ROM</i> | ■ <i>FAX</i> |

AND

Many statistical publications from other
Federal agencies

Features facts about each product

Topics	Dates
Areas	Prices

Makes finding the right product easy

Title index Detailed subject index
Guides to statistics from all censuses
and surveys, covering population, housing,
business, construction, and more.

Identifies sources of assistance

1,700 data center organizations
200 Census Bureau data specialists
1,500 depository libraries
Other Federal statistical agencies
5 other directory lists
